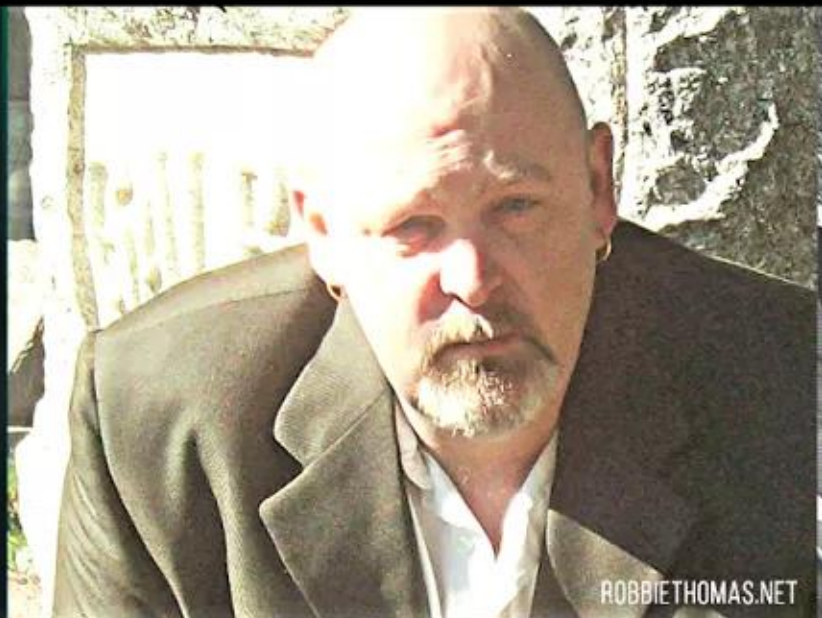


JANUARY 29, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

ROBBIE THOMAS

PSYCHIC MEDIUM
CRIMINAL PROFILER

Ep. 796
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



ROBBIETHOMAS.NET

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,679 --> 00:00:12,919

[Music]

2
00:00:20,100 --> 00:00:16,689

this hope radio for the masses as line

3
00:00:21,780 --> 00:00:20,110

of approval I might be a felony the Army

4
00:00:24,060 --> 00:00:21,790

Air Force has announced that applying

5
00:00:26,370 --> 00:00:24,070

their - found and is now in the

6
00:00:29,900 --> 00:00:26,380

possession of the are they the game is

7
00:00:32,760 --> 00:00:29,910

rigged changed the game changer I

8
00:00:37,049 --> 00:00:32,770

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:39,720 --> 00:00:37,059

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:42,910 --> 00:00:39,730

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:48,180 --> 00:00:45,870

[Applause]

12
00:00:51,150 --> 00:00:48,190

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:00:54,360 --> 00:00:51,160

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:00:58,200 --> 00:00:54,370

network and K GRA the global radio

15

00:01:03,330 --> 00:01:00,950

we need your help to get to the year

16

00:01:07,010 --> 00:01:03,340

1985

17

00:01:09,200 --> 00:01:07,020

[Music]

18

00:01:11,149 --> 00:01:09,210

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:12,140 --> 00:01:11,159

Jimmy church on the game-changing

20

00:01:15,630 --> 00:01:12,150

network

21

00:01:18,300 --> 00:01:15,640

[Music]

22

00:01:25,410 --> 00:01:18,310

all right welcome fade to black Monday

23

00:01:27,510 --> 00:01:25,420

the spoke radio for the masses that's

24

00:01:29,480 --> 00:01:27,520

right today's Monday kicking off another

25

00:01:34,530 --> 00:01:29,490

week here on pay to black it is January

26
00:01:35,430 --> 00:01:34,540
29th 29 days into the new year just 336

27
00:01:37,740 --> 00:01:35,440
days left

28
00:01:39,300 --> 00:01:37,750
we're live from a bunker somewhere in

29
00:01:40,770 --> 00:01:39,310
downtown Burbank California and I would

30
00:01:42,300 --> 00:01:40,780
like to welcome everybody listening all

31
00:01:44,190 --> 00:01:42,310
around the world all across the United

32
00:01:46,290 --> 00:01:44,200
States hither and thither to and fro

33
00:01:50,999 --> 00:01:46,300
back and forth up and down east and west

34
00:01:54,359 --> 00:01:51,009
north and south far and near this is

35
00:01:57,420 --> 00:01:54,369
fade to black for kjc are the game

36
00:01:58,650 --> 00:01:57,430
changer Network and K G RA the planet

37
00:02:01,350 --> 00:01:58,660
I'm your host Jimmy Church

38
00:02:05,850 --> 00:02:01,360

what is cracking everybody how you doing

39

00:02:08,790 --> 00:02:05,860

it's Monday yeah I was just saying right

40

00:02:10,139 --> 00:02:08,800

before the show on the bunker cam to all

41

00:02:12,930 --> 00:02:10,149

of you fade or knots out there how you

42

00:02:18,509 --> 00:02:12,940

doing man we burnt the candle at both

43

00:02:20,250 --> 00:02:18,519

ends and I just got to say Rita and I

44

00:02:24,660 --> 00:02:20,260

mean the amount of work that we have put

45

00:02:28,620 --> 00:02:24,670

in but we got we got through it and it's

46

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:28,630

just made it to today somehow and made

47

00:02:34,259 --> 00:02:30,400

it to tonight it's all good man I'm

48

00:02:38,100 --> 00:02:34,269

bright-eyed and bushy-tailed but Wow

49

00:02:40,229 --> 00:02:38,110

and so that's it we've got a great week

50

00:02:42,420 --> 00:02:40,239

lined up on the show tonight psychic

51
00:02:45,900 --> 00:02:42,430
profiler Robby Thomas is here we're

52
00:02:48,240 --> 00:02:45,910
gonna talk about his most favorite and

53
00:02:48,630 --> 00:02:48,250
famous cases now we're gonna do that

54
00:02:50,580 --> 00:02:48,640
tonight

55
00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:50,590
yeah he's got a new series he's working

56
00:02:54,780 --> 00:02:52,000
on we're gonna talk about that and his

57
00:02:58,620 --> 00:02:54,790
new book is out the book is amazing and

58
00:03:01,949 --> 00:02:58,630
I finished it today so it's a great book

59
00:03:06,690 --> 00:03:01,959
tomorrow night Tracy Austin is here of

60
00:03:09,390 --> 00:03:06,700
the Tracy Austin show and she she does a

61
00:03:13,229 --> 00:03:09,400
little bit of everything but what's

62
00:03:16,050 --> 00:03:13,239
really cool about Tracy is she has had

63
00:03:19,500 --> 00:03:16,060

over a dozen sightings many of them

64

00:03:20,759 --> 00:03:19,510

daylight all game changers and we're

65

00:03:22,680 --> 00:03:20,769

gonna go through that tomorrow and I

66

00:03:24,960 --> 00:03:22,690

we're gonna you know we're calling this

67

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:24,970

the days of disclosure and so we're

68

00:03:30,500 --> 00:03:27,360

going to do that with her but her

69

00:03:31,250 --> 00:03:30,510

show that she covers and her TV show the

70

00:03:34,250 --> 00:03:31,260

award-winning

71

00:03:37,280 --> 00:03:34,260

let's talk paranormal covered everything

72

00:03:40,250 --> 00:03:37,290

and when I say you know cryptozoology

73

00:03:42,920 --> 00:03:40,260

near-death experiences and and ufology

74

00:03:45,860 --> 00:03:42,930

in lost history and Giants and megalith

75

00:03:47,240 --> 00:03:45,870

you know so she's done it all so that's

76

00:03:49,070 --> 00:03:47,250

gonna be tomorrow night I'm really

77

00:03:52,160 --> 00:03:49,080

looking forward to our conversation with

78

00:03:55,070 --> 00:03:52,170

Tracy and she also has a new show over

79

00:03:57,770 --> 00:03:55,080

at kg RA and you can go and check that

80

00:04:00,290 --> 00:03:57,780

out so after listening to her tomorrow

81

00:04:03,380 --> 00:04:00,300

night's there you go you will see that

82

00:04:05,180 --> 00:04:03,390

kg RA has the absolute best over there

83

00:04:07,400 --> 00:04:05,190

and tomorrow night very excited to have

84

00:04:09,590 --> 00:04:07,410

Tracy on the show with us so that'll be

85

00:04:13,130 --> 00:04:09,600

tomorrow and then Wednesday night dr.

86

00:04:16,130 --> 00:04:13,140

Steven Greer is back he's got some new

87

00:04:19,039 --> 00:04:16,140

witnesses to the usaps in the

88

00:04:23,090 --> 00:04:19,049

military-industrial complex so that will

89

00:04:26,050 --> 00:04:23,100

be Wednesday night yes there are a lot

90

00:04:29,180 --> 00:04:26,060

of tough questions and answers right now

91

00:04:30,800 --> 00:04:29,190

on disclosure and we will be doing that

92

00:04:33,710 --> 00:04:30,810

Wednesday night with Steven this is a

93

00:04:35,420 --> 00:04:33,720

much-anticipated show so I'll see

94

00:04:38,450 --> 00:04:35,430

everybody here Wednesday night Thursday

95

00:04:42,140 --> 00:04:38,460

another Fator night Jon Rappoport and

96

00:04:51,200 --> 00:04:42,150

his no more fake newsroom live and then

97

00:04:53,090 --> 00:04:51,210

the great news we have a weekend off we

98

00:04:55,250 --> 00:04:53,100

have a weekend off people's and we just

99

00:04:57,980 --> 00:04:55,260

gonna get through this amazing week of

100

00:05:02,420 --> 00:04:57,990

shows and then enjoy ourselves on Friday

101
00:05:04,130 --> 00:05:02,430
okay there you go all right I got

102
00:05:06,620 --> 00:05:04,140
everything out of the way follow us on

103
00:05:11,000 --> 00:05:06,630
twitter @jj church radio ith reading a

104
00:05:14,180 --> 00:05:11,010
simple @j church radio hashtag f2b on

105
00:05:16,969 --> 00:05:14,190
twitter is the sandbox come and engage

106
00:05:20,360 --> 00:05:16,979
with all of the other fader nots hashtag

107
00:05:22,760 --> 00:05:20,370
f to be amazing conversations that go on

108
00:05:25,550 --> 00:05:22,770
and there I say it every show we burn

109
00:05:29,840 --> 00:05:25,560
through one to three thousand tweets per

110
00:05:32,210 --> 00:05:29,850
night per night on this show come and

111
00:05:35,480 --> 00:05:32,220
hang out I'm gonna let you know I do

112
00:05:38,600 --> 00:05:35,490
maybe five I say I definitely say good

113
00:05:40,760 --> 00:05:38,610

evening and good night so that's two

114

00:05:42,770 --> 00:05:40,770

I might have enough time to squeeze in a

115

00:05:46,580 --> 00:05:42,780

few I read them all you know or I try to

116

00:05:49,399 --> 00:05:46,590

at least but it is tough to keep up with

117

00:05:52,219 --> 00:05:49,409

it's it's really really really tough

118

00:05:54,320 --> 00:05:52,229

I'd be for me not for you guys you guys

119

00:05:56,300 --> 00:05:54,330

are paying attention all you have to do

120

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:56,310

is listen to the show and engage in the

121

00:06:01,249 --> 00:05:59,759

conversations me I just I don't have

122

00:06:02,869 --> 00:06:01,259

that many brains I don't have that kind

123

00:06:04,700 --> 00:06:02,879

of brain power but come and hang out

124

00:06:08,450 --> 00:06:04,710

with this at Jay turrets radio hashtag

125

00:06:11,570 --> 00:06:08,460

f2b hashtag f2b Q is fade to black

126

00:06:13,969 --> 00:06:11,580

questions hit me up right there look at

127

00:06:17,779 --> 00:06:13,979

Bob is in the house tonight Bob how you

128

00:06:20,689 --> 00:06:17,789

doing how you doing man Bob's going

129

00:06:24,409 --> 00:06:20,699

crazy all right Bob thank you

130

00:06:29,420 --> 00:06:24,419

man he's got that let's get a life James

131

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:29,430

D agent live oil all right man the

132

00:06:36,820 --> 00:06:31,680

ancient life oil can say something about

133

00:06:40,879 --> 00:06:36,830

CBDs really quick ancient life oil I do

134

00:06:44,180 --> 00:06:40,889

I did well okay I I do the thousand

135

00:06:46,809 --> 00:06:44,190

milligram right and I'm thinking about

136

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:46,819

toning it back I don't know why but

137

00:06:52,640 --> 00:06:49,680

there's something and I take it twice a

138

00:06:57,409 --> 00:06:52,650

day now there was something that happens

139

00:07:00,439 --> 00:06:57,419

with CBD now I want you to listen to me

140

00:07:05,890 --> 00:07:00,449

really quick oh look at this

141

00:07:10,399 --> 00:07:05,900

somebody got somebody got the new man of

142

00:07:12,529 --> 00:07:10,409

food-storage look at that that girl

143

00:07:15,950 --> 00:07:12,539

posting pictures yeah that's very very

144

00:07:17,779 --> 00:07:15,960

very cool and now she just said she ate

145

00:07:22,519 --> 00:07:17,789

the granola this morning it's emergency

146

00:07:26,329 --> 00:07:22,529

food so now you know it tastes good and

147

00:07:29,329 --> 00:07:26,339

now just put it all back you need that

148

00:07:31,070 --> 00:07:29,339

for that that's funny because I did the

149

00:07:35,179 --> 00:07:31,080

same thing you start eating that stuff

150

00:07:37,249 --> 00:07:35,189

it is so good that you just can't stop

151
00:07:40,219 --> 00:07:37,259
yet it's it's really good stuff thank

152
00:07:42,010 --> 00:07:40,229
you for that that girl okay where was I

153
00:07:48,159 --> 00:07:42,020
where was I I was just talking about Oh

154
00:07:51,050 --> 00:07:48,169
CBDs there is for about two or three

155
00:07:56,570 --> 00:07:51,060
hours maybe a little longer

156
00:08:00,200 --> 00:07:56,580
there is a stunning clarity that happens

157
00:08:04,580 --> 00:08:00,210
with it I don't know there's there that

158
00:08:08,420 --> 00:08:04,590
it aligns it does something it aligns

159
00:08:09,560 --> 00:08:08,430
your neurons that's what it does well

160
00:08:12,170 --> 00:08:09,570
amongst other things

161
00:08:16,250 --> 00:08:12,180
but it snaps you straight it's really

162
00:08:18,379 --> 00:08:16,260
weird in a very very good way all right

163
00:08:20,900 --> 00:08:18,389

there you go I'm not saying this like

164

00:08:23,150 --> 00:08:20,910

taking smart pills but there's something

165

00:08:25,969 --> 00:08:23,160

that goes on there's pretty cool CBDs

166

00:08:27,500 --> 00:08:25,979

ancient life oil okay you can email

167

00:08:30,409 --> 00:08:27,510

throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

168

00:08:31,640 --> 00:08:30,419

Church radio.com that is very simple you

169

00:08:34,279 --> 00:08:31,650

can go ahead and do that there too of

170

00:08:37,279 --> 00:08:34,289

Twitter or the chat rooms over at

171

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:37,289

Spreaker or k gra if you don't want to

172

00:08:41,600 --> 00:08:38,880

get it done there shoot me an email

173

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,610

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com there

174

00:08:47,960 --> 00:08:44,159

is some breaking news here this has been

175

00:08:50,660 --> 00:08:47,970

going on all weekend and when I had

176

00:08:54,850 --> 00:08:50,670

first heard about it I thought nah right

177

00:09:01,250 --> 00:08:54,860

nah this nah really

178

00:09:06,820 --> 00:09:01,260

Elon Musk is selling flamethrowers came

179

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:06,830

through Tesla SpaceX electric vehicles

180

00:09:11,810 --> 00:09:11,040

batteries technology all of that Elon

181

00:09:14,450 --> 00:09:11,820

Musk

182

00:09:19,540 --> 00:09:14,460

amongst other things right going

183

00:09:23,900 --> 00:09:19,550

old-school and is selling flamethrowers

184

00:09:27,160 --> 00:09:23,910

now I need that to be digested for a

185

00:09:29,900 --> 00:09:27,170

second Elon Musk is selling

186

00:09:33,050 --> 00:09:29,910

flamethrowers now for what you may ask

187

00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:33,060

and he's been joking it's for the zombie

188

00:09:39,560 --> 00:09:37,440

apocalypse he has sold over four million

189

00:09:43,010 --> 00:09:39,570

dollars worth of flamethrowers this

190

00:09:45,410 --> 00:09:43,020

weekend the boring company his company

191

00:09:49,310 --> 00:09:45,420

is selling a flamethrower for five

192

00:09:52,040 --> 00:09:49,320

hundred bucks plus tax and he's been

193

00:09:55,730 --> 00:09:52,050

tweeting all weekend these milestones

194

00:09:57,740 --> 00:09:55,740

that they're hitting he sold 1,000 units

195

00:10:00,650 --> 00:09:57,750

in the first three hours between the

196

00:10:03,710 --> 00:10:00,660

night of January 27th and the early

197

00:10:04,910 --> 00:10:03,720

hours of the 28th today's the 29th and

198

00:10:07,550 --> 00:10:04,920

this is all according to his

199

00:10:09,949 --> 00:10:07,560

weeds he sold another 2,000 during the

200

00:10:12,500 --> 00:10:09,959

day with that number reaching 7,000

201
00:10:14,600 --> 00:10:12,510
early this morning at that rate that

202
00:10:17,090 --> 00:10:14,610
they're selling it's pretty safe to

203
00:10:19,069 --> 00:10:17,100
assume that yes cleared the four million

204
00:10:22,430 --> 00:10:19,079
dollar mark or eight thousand

205
00:10:25,759 --> 00:10:22,440
flamethrowers and he says that he's

206
00:10:31,100 --> 00:10:25,769
selling a total of twenty thousand

207
00:10:35,720 --> 00:10:31,110
flamethrowers now I know you think I'm

208
00:10:40,569 --> 00:10:35,730
joking it for containing employees yeah

209
00:10:46,670 --> 00:10:40,579
exactly I must have watched the thing I

210
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:46,680
don't know what's going on with this so

211
00:10:52,850 --> 00:10:49,920
have you bought one is anybody out there

212
00:10:53,420 --> 00:10:52,860
po neeta five hundred bucks for an Elon

213
00:10:56,660 --> 00:10:53,430

Musk

214

00:10:58,579 --> 00:10:56,670

flamethrower it's is this the craziest

215

00:11:00,769 --> 00:10:58,589

thing ever it doesn't make sense the

216

00:11:02,240 --> 00:11:00,779

reason why it doesn't make sense we're

217

00:11:04,460 --> 00:11:02,250

talking about a technology guy

218

00:11:06,889 --> 00:11:04,470

technology corporation you go over to

219

00:11:09,560 --> 00:11:06,899

SpaceX right here in downtown LA go up

220

00:11:11,000 --> 00:11:09,570

to SpaceX to look at the building it is

221

00:11:13,400 --> 00:11:11,010

exactly what you think

222

00:11:15,710 --> 00:11:13,410

SpaceX should look like it's it's a

223

00:11:18,889 --> 00:11:15,720

monstrosity it's blocks wide and blocks

224

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:18,899

long and it's white and polished and

225

00:11:24,530 --> 00:11:21,360

it's it's insane it's beautiful

226

00:11:26,480 --> 00:11:24,540

high technology right Tesla's look at

227

00:11:29,360 --> 00:11:26,490

them going down the road right electric

228

00:11:33,470 --> 00:11:29,370

cars high technology they they drive

229

00:11:37,880 --> 00:11:33,480

themselves right okay high tech Nam he's

230

00:11:41,449 --> 00:11:37,890

selling flamethrowers the exact opposite

231

00:11:45,319 --> 00:11:41,459

of technology there you go all right

232

00:11:48,259 --> 00:11:45,329

thank you guys for tweeting these there

233

00:11:52,639 --> 00:11:48,269

it is I'm gonna retweet that right now

234

00:11:53,900 --> 00:11:52,649

there it is a flamethrower it just

235

00:11:58,449 --> 00:11:53,910

doesn't make any sense does it

236

00:12:01,699 --> 00:11:58,459

I mean well before I go all conspiracy

237

00:12:05,059 --> 00:12:01,709

full conspiracy so that he knows

238

00:12:07,850 --> 00:12:05,069

something that we don't I mean what do

239

00:12:09,500 --> 00:12:07,860

you need a flamethrower for okay a

240

00:12:10,819 --> 00:12:09,510

couple of things really quick let's get

241

00:12:14,449 --> 00:12:10,829

this out of the way

242

00:12:17,240 --> 00:12:14,459

nu mana and thank you thank you thank

243

00:12:18,830 --> 00:12:17,250

you thank you to everybody that is

244

00:12:23,480 --> 00:12:18,840

participating in this new

245

00:12:25,700 --> 00:12:23,490

ooh new mana promotion it ends on the

246

00:12:29,000 --> 00:12:25,710

31st so you have three days left and

247

00:12:29,630 --> 00:12:29,010

this promo all you have to do is use the

248

00:12:34,250 --> 00:12:29,640

promo code

249

00:12:38,330 --> 00:12:34,260

Jimmy ten ji M my ten the number ten one

250

00:12:41,150 --> 00:12:38,340

in a zero Jimmy ten and you'll get 10%

251
00:12:42,950 --> 00:12:41,160
off of your order and free shipping and

252
00:12:45,080 --> 00:12:42,960
an autograph fade to black t-shirt for

253
00:12:47,600 --> 00:12:45,090
everything over a hundred dollars right

254
00:12:50,930 --> 00:12:47,610
it's the best deal I'm telling you the

255
00:12:54,680 --> 00:12:50,940
shipping on the food product I mean

256
00:12:56,000 --> 00:12:54,690
these buckets is not cheap right so

257
00:12:58,850 --> 00:12:56,010
you're gonna get free shipping on your

258
00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:58,860
order so go free shipping and ten

259
00:13:03,080 --> 00:13:01,200
percent off right and you start to

260
00:13:05,180 --> 00:13:03,090
amortize and start to think about the

261
00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:05,190
savings that you've got on this deal and

262
00:13:10,100 --> 00:13:07,920
the peace of mind that you get for

263
00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,110

locking down that emergency situation

264

00:13:14,110 --> 00:13:13,200

that emergency situation will be on

265

00:13:17,900 --> 00:13:14,120

lockdown

266

00:13:21,710 --> 00:13:17,910

all right emergency food made in America

267

00:13:25,310 --> 00:13:21,720

25 years shelf-life GMO and MSG free

268

00:13:28,700 --> 00:13:25,320

it's made in America there you go all

269

00:13:31,340 --> 00:13:28,710

right promo code is Jimmy ten ji M my

270

00:13:34,220 --> 00:13:31,350

and the number ten all one word Jimmy

271

00:13:37,640 --> 00:13:34,230

ten and thank you to everybody I mean I

272

00:13:40,400 --> 00:13:37,650

I signed so many t-shirts thank you it

273

00:13:42,680 --> 00:13:40,410

is very very very very cool our next

274

00:13:45,530 --> 00:13:42,690

event it's coming up it's coming up in

275

00:13:48,770 --> 00:13:45,540

less than two weeks now not this weekend

276
00:13:52,580 --> 00:13:48,780
but next weekend the conscious life Expo

277
00:13:56,420 --> 00:13:52,590
February 9th through the 12 2018 at the

278
00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:56,430
LAX Hilton tickets and info are over on

279
00:14:01,370 --> 00:13:58,800
our website click on the conscious life

280
00:14:04,520 --> 00:14:01,380
Expo banner it's right there click on it

281
00:14:06,740 --> 00:14:04,530
go come and hang out with us we've got

282
00:14:08,840 --> 00:14:06,750
some really cool surprises with River

283
00:14:12,830 --> 00:14:08,850
moon coffee Ronnie McMullen and life

284
00:14:16,160 --> 00:14:12,840
change t chip Hall a new pharma they are

285
00:14:19,340 --> 00:14:16,170
all going to be there ok I'll be hosting

286
00:14:22,580 --> 00:14:19,350
the ancient aliens panel on Friday night

287
00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,590
I'm gonna host the party on Saturday

288
00:14:26,450 --> 00:14:24,480

night I'll be introducing people all

289

00:14:28,250 --> 00:14:26,460

weekend long hanging out we have our

290

00:14:30,260 --> 00:14:28,260

booth with River moon coffee on the

291

00:14:32,180 --> 00:14:30,270

mezzanine level come and hang out with

292

00:14:32,540 --> 00:14:32,190

us ok now we've got some really cool

293

00:14:33,920 --> 00:14:32,550

thing

294

00:14:36,139 --> 00:14:33,930

we're gonna have at the booth too as

295

00:14:37,880 --> 00:14:36,149

well so all of you fade or not so you

296

00:14:41,329 --> 00:14:37,890

know what's going on this is gonna be

297

00:14:43,389 --> 00:14:41,339

one of the premier events of this year

298

00:14:45,980 --> 00:14:43,399

so come and hang out with us and then

299

00:14:49,160 --> 00:14:45,990

right after that oh I think this

300

00:14:51,440 --> 00:14:49,170

Thursday I'll confirm it with Rita right

301
00:14:55,310 --> 00:14:51,450
now on the air I think we're gonna have

302
00:14:58,880 --> 00:14:55,320
Sarina here on Thursday to stop by and

303
00:15:00,650 --> 00:14:58,890
tell everybody about the highlights for

304
00:15:03,560 --> 00:15:00,660
the conscious life Expo so she'll be

305
00:15:07,639 --> 00:15:03,570
here on Thursday right before Jon

306
00:15:11,780 --> 00:15:07,649
Rappoport okay and then June 1st through

307
00:15:15,050 --> 00:15:11,790
the 4th 2018 will be at contact in the

308
00:15:17,180 --> 00:15:15,060
desert in Indian Moyles Palm Springs at

309
00:15:20,900 --> 00:15:17,190
the Renaissance Resort & Spa

310
00:15:23,300 --> 00:15:20,910
now there are just I think two and a

311
00:15:26,990 --> 00:15:23,310
half days left for the early bird

312
00:15:29,300 --> 00:15:27,000
tickets on that okay so go and get the

313
00:15:32,800 --> 00:15:29,310

special pricing for contacting the

314

00:15:35,960 --> 00:15:32,810

desert into it now don't procrastinate

315

00:15:38,360 --> 00:15:35,970

here it is right here Bob just tweeted

316

00:15:48,740 --> 00:15:38,370

it out thank you Bob

317

00:15:51,190 --> 00:15:48,750

two days two days left on early bird you

318

00:15:54,889 --> 00:15:51,200

like this you like how I'm tweeting

319

00:15:57,740 --> 00:15:54,899

during the show which is a bad thing

320

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:57,750

because I can't type and talk on early

321

00:16:07,000 --> 00:16:01,680

bird pricing okay there you go

322

00:16:09,889 --> 00:16:07,010

everybody contacting the desert June or

323

00:16:13,329 --> 00:16:09,899

June 1st through the 4th okay cut that

324

00:16:15,410 --> 00:16:13,339

up and there you go now with the the

325

00:16:18,199 --> 00:16:15,420

events and how things are gonna lay out

326

00:16:19,939 --> 00:16:18,209

and the final speaker list will be

327

00:16:23,660 --> 00:16:19,949

posted up in a couple of days but you

328

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:23,670

can go now to contact in the desert see

329

00:16:27,620 --> 00:16:24,959

what they have already booked and

330

00:16:29,930 --> 00:16:27,630

schedule a look at the venue it's again

331

00:16:33,680 --> 00:16:29,940

one of the premier events of the entire

332

00:16:36,889 --> 00:16:33,690

year and we only do a few events that's

333

00:16:38,750 --> 00:16:36,899

that's it conscious life Expo contact in

334

00:16:41,000 --> 00:16:38,760

the desert of course our fade to black

335

00:16:44,420 --> 00:16:41,010

event which we are doing this year in

336

00:16:45,780 --> 00:16:44,430

August up at ESET e and we will have

337

00:16:49,170 --> 00:16:45,790

those announcements coming up

338

00:16:52,520 --> 00:16:49,180

here very very soon okay don't forget to

339

00:16:56,160 --> 00:16:52,530

subscribe to our podcast we have over

340

00:16:58,890 --> 00:16:56,170

795 archive shows for your listening

341

00:17:00,780 --> 00:16:58,900

pleasure custom apps Apple Android all

342

00:17:02,580 --> 00:17:00,790

platforms just two dollars a month click

343

00:17:04,620 --> 00:17:02,590

on the podcast banner don't forget to

344

00:17:06,510 --> 00:17:04,630

become a fade or not I'm going to become

345

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:06,520

an official fade or not you can do that

346

00:17:12,960 --> 00:17:10,000

go to our membership section on the site

347

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:12,970

the podcast is the podcast our

348

00:17:17,640 --> 00:17:15,280

membership area is the membership area

349

00:17:19,560 --> 00:17:17,650

two different things okay so to become

350

00:17:21,450 --> 00:17:19,570

an official fade or not go to our

351
00:17:23,190 --> 00:17:21,460
membership section on the site you can

352
00:17:25,470 --> 00:17:23,200
do whatever you would like to do you get

353
00:17:27,450 --> 00:17:25,480
the bunker cam if you want you to get

354
00:17:30,620 --> 00:17:27,460
commercial free downloadable archives

355
00:17:33,210 --> 00:17:30,630
and if you can go if you want

356
00:17:34,980 --> 00:17:33,220
autographed hats and t-shirts and all of

357
00:17:37,440 --> 00:17:34,990
that stuff and the bunker cam and a

358
00:17:43,290 --> 00:17:37,450
email to me and and all of that stuff

359
00:17:44,270 --> 00:17:43,300
get the game changer ok and now also you

360
00:17:46,860 --> 00:17:44,280
know what I'll make this announcement

361
00:17:48,900 --> 00:17:46,870
tomorrow because we got some other cool

362
00:17:51,720 --> 00:17:48,910
stuff we're getting ready to launch on

363
00:17:53,640 --> 00:17:51,730

the site and all of our sponsors life

364

00:17:55,500 --> 00:17:53,650

change tea kept the t.com River moon

365

00:17:58,920 --> 00:17:55,510

coffee new pharma ancient life oils

366

00:18:00,360 --> 00:17:58,930

sacred skulls sacrum skulls elves 15%

367

00:18:02,250 --> 00:18:00,370

off of that order just mentioned Jimmy

368

00:18:04,170 --> 00:18:02,260

or fade to black when you order new

369

00:18:05,310 --> 00:18:04,180

manna food storage and their special

370

00:18:07,340 --> 00:18:05,320

running through the end of the month

371

00:18:10,560 --> 00:18:07,350

promo code is Jimmy 10 and of course

372

00:18:14,730 --> 00:18:10,570

barring optics night vision so you can

373

00:18:16,920 --> 00:18:14,740

find your own green chrome balls let's

374

00:18:18,200 --> 00:18:16,930

get this show crack and happy birthday

375

00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:18,210

to today

376

00:18:27,420 --> 00:18:24,480

new queen frontman Adam Lambert is only

377

00:18:28,790 --> 00:18:27,430

36 years old that's right he's still

378

00:18:34,920 --> 00:18:28,800

fronting Queen

379

00:18:38,060 --> 00:18:34,930

version of Adam Lambert when this whole

380

00:18:41,330 --> 00:18:38,070

Queen thing Bohemian Rhapsody and

381

00:18:45,210 --> 00:18:41,340

whatever whatever what what what

382

00:18:47,970 --> 00:18:45,220

contests what show was that America's

383

00:18:49,890 --> 00:18:47,980

Got Talent or whatever and he placed he

384

00:18:54,330 --> 00:18:49,900

didn't even win and he came in second

385

00:18:57,060 --> 00:18:54,340

that voice that did that Bohemian

386

00:18:59,130 --> 00:18:57,070

Rhapsody it's not the guy that's doing

387

00:19:05,010 --> 00:18:59,140

it today for Queen

388

00:19:08,820 --> 00:19:05,020

ah he's good you know he's good but he's

389

00:19:09,210 --> 00:19:08,830

not the he's not the one from American

390

00:19:14,940 --> 00:19:09,220

Idol

391

00:19:19,980 --> 00:19:14,950

can't remember so long ago that was like

392

00:19:22,440 --> 00:19:19,990

mm well was that 2008-2009 something

393

00:19:24,180 --> 00:19:22,450

like that but anyway he's only 36 years

394

00:19:28,350 --> 00:19:24,190

old and he's still running the band the

395

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:28,360

tour the last World Tour ended in 2017

396

00:19:35,070 --> 00:19:30,160

on this day in history

397

00:19:37,260 --> 00:19:35,080

oh TD it happened it went down can you

398

00:19:39,900 --> 00:19:37,270

talk about a few East Eddie experiences

399

00:19:44,100 --> 00:19:39,910

how much do these creatures interact

400

00:19:46,830 --> 00:19:44,110

with and is it always benevolent that's

401
00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:46,840
from Chris martini when do you want me

402
00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:48,640
to talk about that Chris like right now

403
00:19:56,820 --> 00:19:54,240
right now and who are these creatures

404
00:20:01,790 --> 00:19:56,830
what do you mean by these creatures

405
00:20:04,380 --> 00:20:01,800
there's a few thing he said he is a trip

406
00:20:05,940 --> 00:20:04,390
if I get if I have time I'll get back to

407
00:20:07,260 --> 00:20:05,950
it there's a couple of things I want to

408
00:20:11,450 --> 00:20:07,270
talk about before I get out of here

409
00:20:16,530 --> 00:20:11,460
tonight but OTD on this day in history

410
00:20:18,840 --> 00:20:16,540
1964 Stanley Kubrick's masterpiece dr.

411
00:20:22,680 --> 00:20:18,850
Strangelove or how I learned to stop

412
00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:22,690
worrying and love the bomb opened in

413
00:20:28,080 --> 00:20:25,600

theaters and it opened to both critical

414

00:20:30,840 --> 00:20:28,090

and popular acclaim everybody loved the

415

00:20:32,700 --> 00:20:30,850

movie it freaked everybody out and he

416

00:20:35,400 --> 00:20:32,710

did it with humor and it is a

417

00:20:39,450 --> 00:20:35,410

masterpiece happen on this day in 1964

418

00:20:43,530 --> 00:20:39,460

and here's a fader fact for you people's

419

00:20:46,440 --> 00:20:43,540

body temperature drops when they watch

420

00:20:51,060 --> 00:20:46,450

videos of other people putting their

421

00:20:54,420 --> 00:20:51,070

hands into cold water and that is a

422

00:20:56,790 --> 00:20:54,430

fader fact Adam Lambert is okay but he's

423

00:20:59,790 --> 00:20:56,800

no Freddie Mercury yeah I know right I

424

00:21:05,340 --> 00:20:59,800

get that same kind of it right if you

425

00:21:06,920 --> 00:21:05,350

and that's for Brian let's see here it

426
00:21:11,520 --> 00:21:06,930
says Morgaine

427
00:21:12,840 --> 00:21:11,530
the [h__\h] depuis de Pollak de Pollock I

428
00:21:15,660 --> 00:21:12,850
can't read it you know I

429
00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:15,670
can't read is too small says if you grew

430
00:21:19,140 --> 00:21:17,200
up listening to Friday nothing else

431
00:21:22,080 --> 00:21:19,150
works and I get that too as well

432
00:21:24,410 --> 00:21:22,090
you know Paul Rodgers did a reasonable

433
00:21:29,130 --> 00:21:24,420
job with Queen that comes in from mark I

434
00:21:31,260 --> 00:21:29,140
like everybody that comments here

435
00:21:33,210 --> 00:21:31,270
because they understand music you

436
00:21:35,340 --> 00:21:33,220
understand it you know what who would

437
00:21:39,330 --> 00:21:35,350
have been a really really really good

438
00:21:41,910 --> 00:21:39,340

frontman for Queen now listen there

439

00:21:44,130 --> 00:21:41,920

would have been two choices for me but

440

00:21:47,940 --> 00:21:44,140

you know who'd have been really good Rob

441

00:21:51,420 --> 00:21:47,950

Halford Rob Halford would have just

442

00:21:53,010 --> 00:21:51,430

walked away with that I'm telling you it

443

00:21:55,220 --> 00:21:53,020

would have been amazing but you know who

444

00:21:59,610 --> 00:21:55,230

else would have been great for Queen

445

00:22:03,150 --> 00:21:59,620

Jeff Tate think about that for a second

446

00:22:07,200 --> 00:22:03,160

think about Jeff Tate singing Bohemian

447

00:22:09,300 --> 00:22:07,210

Rhapsody or Rob Rob Halford so that's

448

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:09,310

that's that's where I'm going with that

449

00:22:15,030 --> 00:22:11,200

you know and then they could have got

450

00:22:18,570 --> 00:22:15,040

Jeff Tate you know Queens Reich Queen

451
00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:18,580
hey he's just just stepped right out of

452
00:22:24,030 --> 00:22:21,280
the box I'm just saying if I'm Queens

453
00:22:26,370 --> 00:22:24,040
manager I would have gone straight after

454
00:22:29,160 --> 00:22:26,380
either one of those guys and I wouldn't

455
00:22:33,720 --> 00:22:29,170
have stopped until they said yes yep

456
00:22:36,540 --> 00:22:33,730
you got my name right I did I got your

457
00:22:39,410 --> 00:22:36,550
name right Morgaine de [\h__\h] yeah

458
00:22:41,670 --> 00:22:39,420
that's cool it's a cool name

459
00:22:44,820 --> 00:22:41,680
now you guys agree with me on the Jeff

460
00:22:48,690 --> 00:22:44,830
tape thing all right I'll get back to

461
00:22:50,610 --> 00:22:48,700
you city here in a second I wanted to go

462
00:22:52,940 --> 00:22:50,620
a little bit old-school before we get to

463
00:22:55,620 --> 00:22:52,950

our tonight's guest Robbie Thomas

464

00:22:58,200 --> 00:22:55,630

because a couple of fundamental things

465

00:23:00,480 --> 00:22:58,210

need to be understood with everybody

466

00:23:07,740 --> 00:23:00,490

that listens to this show and those that

467

00:23:10,160 --> 00:23:07,750

will listen to this show and I will tell

468

00:23:18,570 --> 00:23:10,170

you that text is from that's pretty good

469

00:23:21,840 --> 00:23:18,580

is I went through some documentaries on

470

00:23:24,060 --> 00:23:21,850

on physics over the last two weeks on

471

00:23:25,260 --> 00:23:24,070

physics and quantum theory and quantum

472

00:23:28,860 --> 00:23:25,270

mechanics

473

00:23:33,690 --> 00:23:28,870

hardcore outside of our wheelhouse like

474

00:23:38,010 --> 00:23:33,700

you know scientific type documentaries

475

00:23:40,740 --> 00:23:38,020

on this and and one of the things that I

476

00:23:43,860 --> 00:23:40,750

don't even I don't even know if they

477

00:23:47,100 --> 00:23:43,870

realize some of the things that they

478

00:23:50,250 --> 00:23:47,110

present here because they're not

479

00:23:51,600 --> 00:23:50,260

following our community I'm pretty sure

480

00:23:54,210 --> 00:23:51,610

they're not you know we're talking about

481

00:23:57,240 --> 00:23:54,220

scientific documentaries done for the

482

00:24:00,750 --> 00:23:57,250

scientific community but they have

483

00:24:03,060 --> 00:24:00,760

brought up a couple of things that blow

484

00:24:06,960 --> 00:24:03,070

my mind that we talked about on this

485

00:24:12,200 --> 00:24:06,970

show and it forced me to think going

486

00:24:15,960 --> 00:24:12,210

fundamental so hear me out here although

487

00:24:18,300 --> 00:24:15,970

as fundamental as these things are

488

00:24:23,270 --> 00:24:18,310

because we talk about it so much in this

489

00:24:26,490 --> 00:24:23,280

show they just need to be in your 101

490

00:24:28,200 --> 00:24:26,500

right just need to be mere 101 you're in

491

00:24:29,400 --> 00:24:28,210

a conversation at a party you're hanging

492

00:24:31,650 --> 00:24:29,410

out with the people these are the

493

00:24:34,620 --> 00:24:31,660

fundamental things you need to know and

494

00:24:39,420 --> 00:24:34,630

understand right the fundamentals and

495

00:24:47,870 --> 00:24:39,430

it's the the main the main one is is

496

00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:47,880

this that we somehow somehow went from

497

00:25:04,290 --> 00:24:53,760

horse and buggies to the moon and to

498

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:04,300

today in 70 years 70 that's a seven and

499

00:25:16,020 --> 00:25:11,440

a zero it is such a heavy thought right

500

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:16,030

and so these leaps and Technology that

501
00:25:25,890 --> 00:25:20,080
have happened in over the last five

502
00:25:28,110 --> 00:25:25,900
thousand years are they're slow probably

503
00:25:29,670 --> 00:25:28,120
the most fundamental change that

504
00:25:33,210 --> 00:25:29,680
happened and most people will say it's

505
00:25:34,040 --> 00:25:33,220
the wheel some will say it's fire you

506
00:25:38,010 --> 00:25:34,050
know

507
00:25:38,940 --> 00:25:38,020
metallurgy Bryant agriculture that's a

508
00:25:41,159 --> 00:25:38,950
big one actually

509
00:25:45,299 --> 00:25:41,169
that's that's a big one to domesticating

510
00:25:47,519 --> 00:25:45,309
wheat was a big big deal that allowed no

511
00:25:49,620 --> 00:25:47,529
more hunting and gathering and now we

512
00:25:51,480 --> 00:25:49,630
were able to grow and domesticate wheat

513
00:25:53,070 --> 00:25:51,490

and and you didn't have to go and search

514

00:25:55,560 --> 00:25:53,080

for food we can actually feed ourselves

515

00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:55,570

and and so for that it was a big deal

516

00:26:00,810 --> 00:25:57,760

probably the biggest thing that happened

517

00:26:03,180 --> 00:26:00,820

was the Gutenberg press okay that was

518

00:26:05,250 --> 00:26:03,190

the dawning of of everything with

519

00:26:06,600 --> 00:26:05,260

communications and you didn't have to

520

00:26:09,840 --> 00:26:06,610

write everything out right you could

521

00:26:11,340 --> 00:26:09,850

just literally print and and and what

522

00:26:13,980 --> 00:26:11,350

happened from there happened from there

523

00:26:16,980 --> 00:26:13,990

so that was a big deal but those we are

524

00:26:19,740 --> 00:26:16,990

talking thousands of years apart you

525

00:26:23,279 --> 00:26:19,750

know these these changes and then all of

526

00:26:28,500 --> 00:26:23,289

a sudden if we take out what happened

527

00:26:31,440 --> 00:26:28,510

before 1900 1900 right you back up you

528

00:26:32,220 --> 00:26:31,450

go before 1900 and that that is a slow

529

00:26:35,370 --> 00:26:32,230

development

530

00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:35,380

it seemed fast it's fast in a million

531

00:26:40,129 --> 00:26:37,840

years but really we're talking about

532

00:26:44,430 --> 00:26:40,139

5,000 years but what happened between

533

00:26:46,259 --> 00:26:44,440

1900 and today you know it's 2,000 1717

534

00:26:51,779 --> 00:26:46,269

years but we went from the horse and

535

00:26:57,899 --> 00:26:51,789

buggy to the moon from 1900 to 1968 70

536

00:27:01,950 --> 00:26:57,909

years that is an insane leap and then

537

00:27:08,419 --> 00:27:01,960

you can actually cut that in half and or

538

00:27:12,629 --> 00:27:08,429

less than and I'm talking about 1947 now

539

00:27:14,850 --> 00:27:12,639

1947 was brought up so many times in

540

00:27:16,169 --> 00:27:14,860

these videos and documentaries that are

541

00:27:19,230 --> 00:27:16,179

watched over the last couple of weeks

542

00:27:21,240 --> 00:27:19,240

outside of our community and they keep

543

00:27:22,799 --> 00:27:21,250

referencing this year because something

544

00:27:25,320 --> 00:27:22,809

there were these breakthrough things

545

00:27:27,930 --> 00:27:25,330

that happened not only with with

546

00:27:30,419 --> 00:27:27,940

Einstein and a quantum theory and

547

00:27:35,009 --> 00:27:30,429

quantum mechanics and and of course the

548

00:27:37,500 --> 00:27:35,019

study of atoms and electricity and

549

00:27:40,050 --> 00:27:37,510

circuits and communication and flight

550

00:27:45,000 --> 00:27:40,060

and jet engines and and

551
00:27:47,280 --> 00:27:45,010
and aunt 1947 is this breakout here so

552
00:27:51,150 --> 00:27:47,290
if you really want to think about it it

553
00:27:56,060 --> 00:27:51,160
was 1947 to 1968 and now we are talking

554
00:27:59,460 --> 00:27:56,070
about 20 years two decades to decades

555
00:28:02,880 --> 00:27:59,470
1947 jet engines were just starting to

556
00:28:04,680 --> 00:28:02,890
happen still a lot of prop planes out

557
00:28:08,610 --> 00:28:04,690
there and that includes passenger planes

558
00:28:12,830 --> 00:28:08,620
that was all props props and we went

559
00:28:16,980 --> 00:28:12,840
from that to the moon in 20 years

560
00:28:20,040 --> 00:28:16,990
unbelievable unbelievable and when we

561
00:28:22,380 --> 00:28:20,050
talk about the electricity side of

562
00:28:24,570 --> 00:28:22,390
things and and science okay that that's

563
00:28:27,000 --> 00:28:24,580

all there that's that's solid and jet

564

00:28:30,500 --> 00:28:27,010

engines rocket engine attack now and and

565

00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:30,510

and to get to the moon in 20 or 20 years

566

00:28:37,620 --> 00:28:33,840

20 years we still haven't you know

567

00:28:40,590 --> 00:28:37,630

figured things out as a but anyway it is

568

00:28:45,300 --> 00:28:40,600

such a fundamental thing to stop and

569

00:28:49,710 --> 00:28:45,310

contemplate today we are actually

570

00:28:54,090 --> 00:28:49,720

dealing with today in the scientific

571

00:28:57,380 --> 00:28:54,100

community not our our community the

572

00:29:00,540 --> 00:28:57,390

scientific world is doing nothing but

573

00:29:04,100 --> 00:29:00,550

focusing on quantum mechanics quantum

574

00:29:08,990 --> 00:29:04,110

theory multi worlds parallel worlds and

575

00:29:14,060 --> 00:29:09,000

and the activation of things like

576

00:29:17,790 --> 00:29:14,070

teleportation they are this is the focus

577

00:29:21,330 --> 00:29:17,800

the the interface between our brain and

578

00:29:26,600 --> 00:29:21,340

a computer holy crap this is what they

579

00:29:29,490 --> 00:29:26,610

are working on now how did it happen

580

00:29:31,560 --> 00:29:29,500

what scares me with that and now I've

581

00:29:34,020 --> 00:29:31,570

got to leave I've got to get in Robby

582

00:29:37,260 --> 00:29:34,030

what really scares me with that

583

00:29:39,480 --> 00:29:37,270

ultimately is our education system and

584

00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:39,490

where are we going to come up with the

585

00:29:45,780 --> 00:29:42,640

brainpower to continue this there's a

586

00:29:48,240 --> 00:29:45,790

lot of bright kids out there there's a

587

00:29:51,000 --> 00:29:48,250

lot of issues with the education system

588

00:29:53,670 --> 00:29:51,010

too as well and how do we keep this

589

00:29:57,410 --> 00:29:53,680

moving forward how do we keep the bright

590

00:29:59,130 --> 00:29:57,420

is there we have to keep advancing right

591

00:30:01,080 --> 00:29:59,140

think about that

592

00:30:04,590 --> 00:30:01,090

fade to black our meals commuters our

593

00:30:07,320 --> 00:30:04,600

guests tonight Robbie Thomas oh yeah

594

00:30:09,720 --> 00:30:07,330

psychic profiler I'm gonna take a break

595

00:30:12,720 --> 00:30:09,730

right here when I come back it's gonna

596

00:30:14,850 --> 00:30:12,730

be all that my mural should be Church on

597

00:30:15,390 --> 00:30:14,860

the game changer network can K GRA the

598

00:30:25,780 --> 00:30:15,400

planet

599

00:30:42,810 --> 00:30:32,180

[Music]

600

00:30:49,230 --> 00:30:45,850

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

601
00:30:54,210 --> 00:30:51,970
fade to black monopolist for a

602
00:31:03,220 --> 00:30:54,220
de-identification

603
00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:03,230
station J GRA radio when you take the

604
00:31:08,440 --> 00:31:06,080
beams from Central America with dashes

605
00:31:11,080 --> 00:31:08,450
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

606
00:31:13,930 --> 00:31:11,090
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

607
00:31:17,080 --> 00:31:13,940
black you create the ultimate brew of

608
00:31:20,830 --> 00:31:17,090
Fringe introducing the fade to black

609
00:31:23,440 --> 00:31:20,840
blend from River moon coffee yes River

610
00:31:26,440 --> 00:31:23,450
moons darkest customized roast was

611
00:31:29,409 --> 00:31:26,450
created for the love of fade to black

612
00:31:32,140 --> 00:31:29,419
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

613
00:31:35,710 --> 00:31:32,150

smoking the beans is in every sip of

614

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:35,720

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

615

00:31:41,020 --> 00:31:38,720

coffee doc deep with distinct

616

00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:41,030

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

617

00:31:46,180 --> 00:31:43,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

618

00:31:49,450 --> 00:31:46,190

darkness of the roast is fade to black

619

00:31:51,100 --> 00:31:49,460

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

620

00:31:54,430 --> 00:31:51,110

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

621

00:31:59,850 --> 00:31:54,440

and use the promo code F to B blend for

622

00:32:02,470 --> 00:31:59,860

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

623

00:32:04,360 --> 00:32:02,480

natural help solutions with Chris and

624

00:32:07,090 --> 00:32:04,370

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

625

00:32:09,970 --> 00:32:07,100

Chris now you're the CEO of get the tea

626

00:32:10,539 --> 00:32:09,980

calm right yes I am what is get the tea

627

00:32:12,250 --> 00:32:10,549

calm

628

00:32:15,279 --> 00:32:12,260

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

629

00:32:18,159 --> 00:32:15,289

well no it's not I've changed teas just

630

00:32:20,380 --> 00:32:18,169

that life changing life change tea is an

631

00:32:22,600 --> 00:32:20,390

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

632

00:32:23,260 --> 00:32:22,610

body from intruders what do you mean by

633

00:32:28,180 --> 00:32:23,270

intruders

634

00:32:30,520 --> 00:32:28,190

heavy metals and more they're on our

635

00:32:33,760 --> 00:32:30,530

food and our water in our air we breathe

636

00:32:35,950 --> 00:32:33,770

seriously yeah seriously and life

637

00:32:38,110 --> 00:32:35,960

changed tea will help you with removing

638

00:32:39,549 --> 00:32:38,120

these as you say intruders

639

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:39,559

that's right Chris are there side

640

00:32:42,940 --> 00:32:40,880

effects with this tea well you might

641

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:42,950

lose a little weight when you clean your

642

00:32:47,230 --> 00:32:44,960

colon you lose weight you feel better

643

00:32:49,210 --> 00:32:47,240

and you have more energy Wow Ronnie

644

00:32:50,289 --> 00:32:49,220

where can people purchase life change

645

00:32:53,440 --> 00:32:50,299

tea oh that's easy

646

00:32:56,049 --> 00:32:53,450

get the t.com that's get the tea

647

00:32:57,610 --> 00:32:56,059

Gea comm funny I want to thank you for

648

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:57,620

being on the show people don't forget

649

00:33:05,070 --> 00:33:01,760

get the T te a.com nine out of ten

650

00:33:11,049 --> 00:33:05,080

geneticists agree

651
00:33:14,169 --> 00:33:11,059
fade to black is not your father's radio

652
00:33:21,700 --> 00:33:14,179
show on the game changer of Radio

653
00:33:23,620 --> 00:33:21,710
Network and K GRA the planet Katy RA

654
00:33:24,970 --> 00:33:23,630
this summer tickets and hotel

655
00:33:27,159 --> 00:33:24,980
accommodations to the biggest

656
00:33:29,379 --> 00:33:27,169
conferences autograph books and DVDs

657
00:33:31,389 --> 00:33:29,389
chances to win all-inclusive conference

658
00:33:34,750 --> 00:33:31,399
cruises and private dinners with your

659
00:33:37,389 --> 00:33:34,760
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

660
00:33:39,519 --> 00:33:37,399
to have it K GRA radio.com for your

661
00:33:41,680 --> 00:33:39,529
chance to win big this summer your

662
00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:41,690
contact for the best alternative talk

663
00:33:53,370 --> 00:33:51,780

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

664

00:33:58,890 --> 00:33:53,380

you're listening to Jimmy Church

665

00:34:05,620 --> 00:33:58,900

radio.com comments and we're listening

666

00:34:15,700 --> 00:34:11,240

[Music]

667

00:34:20,690 --> 00:34:19,549

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

668

00:34:21,259 --> 00:34:20,700

here Oh should be Church our guest

669

00:34:24,589 --> 00:34:21,269

tonight

670

00:34:26,269 --> 00:34:24,599

Ravi Thomas psychic medium-- spiritual

671

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:26,279

counsel we're gonna get to that just a

672

00:34:32,720 --> 00:34:30,960

second unbelievable story with Ravi

673

00:34:34,309 --> 00:34:32,730

by the way and this segment of fade to

674

00:34:36,440 --> 00:34:34,319

black is proudly brought to you by life

675

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:36,450

change teeth and starting with their

676
00:34:43,970 --> 00:34:38,879
super strength tea we take all and hot

677
00:34:46,249 --> 00:34:43,980
off we are all on the life change tea

678
00:34:49,460 --> 00:34:46,259
regimen here at fade to black friends

679
00:34:52,009 --> 00:34:49,470
and family use the promo code fader FA

680
00:34:54,499 --> 00:34:52,019
de are right now and you will get that

681
00:34:56,599 --> 00:34:54,509
includes ancient life oils you'll get

682
00:34:59,599 --> 00:34:56,609
free shipping because you are a fade or

683
00:35:02,509 --> 00:34:59,609
not well Robbie Thomas is a psychic

684
00:35:04,849 --> 00:35:02,519
medium psychic profiler and he helps

685
00:35:06,349 --> 00:35:04,859
internationally he helps families and

686
00:35:08,450 --> 00:35:06,359
police fight against crime while

687
00:35:10,249 --> 00:35:08,460
bringing solace to those who need it

688
00:35:12,200 --> 00:35:10,259

over many years of assisting in many

689

00:35:14,839 --> 00:35:12,210

murder or missing persons cases Robbie

690

00:35:16,670 --> 00:35:14,849

has been able to give great details to

691

00:35:19,130 --> 00:35:16,680

those devastating crimes or happenings

692

00:35:21,140 --> 00:35:19,140

which have led to finding lost people

693

00:35:22,910 --> 00:35:21,150

arrests being made of murder cases and

694

00:35:25,279 --> 00:35:22,920

bringing closure to families who

695

00:35:27,470 --> 00:35:25,289

desperately need it movies have also

696

00:35:30,200 --> 00:35:27,480

been a part of Robbie's life too as well

697

00:35:33,950 --> 00:35:30,210

he is either created or starred in death

698

00:35:37,130 --> 00:35:33,960

whisper in 2005 the Sally house and no 7

699

00:35:39,499 --> 00:35:37,140

and paradox in 2009 he's been featured

700

00:35:41,660 --> 00:35:39,509

on NBC CBS ABC as well as radio

701
00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:41,670
magazines around the world he has a new

702
00:35:46,970 --> 00:35:44,400
series and it's called psychic profile a

703
00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:46,980
psychic profiler that is currently in

704
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,720
production little tongue-tied and

705
00:35:52,460 --> 00:35:50,640
tonight we are going to discuss his most

706
00:35:55,819 --> 00:35:52,470
important cases that are profiled in his

707
00:35:59,450 --> 00:35:55,829
new book psychic profiler the real deal

708
00:36:01,069 --> 00:35:59,460
true crime cases his website is Robbie

709
00:36:02,450 --> 00:36:01,079
Thomas dotnet now we'd like to welcome

710
00:36:05,150 --> 00:36:02,460
for the first time to fade to black

711
00:36:07,160 --> 00:36:05,160
Robbie Thomas Robbie good evening hey

712
00:36:08,960 --> 00:36:07,170
thank you for having me hey Robbie it's

713
00:36:11,089 --> 00:36:08,970

great to hear your voice and I know that

714

00:36:12,799 --> 00:36:11,099

you're up in the great white north and

715

00:36:15,890 --> 00:36:12,809

you were telling me today that your job

716

00:36:20,829 --> 00:36:15,900

today as a psychic profiler is shoveling

717

00:36:23,450 --> 00:36:20,839

snow so you know three times today and

718

00:36:24,580 --> 00:36:23,460

you know it's kind of funny a couple of

719

00:36:28,030 --> 00:36:24,590

weeks ago

720

00:36:30,820 --> 00:36:28,040

my wife Rita said okay okay Rockstar

721

00:36:38,170 --> 00:36:30,830

radio host TV personality today you

722

00:36:40,570 --> 00:36:38,180

clean the garage so funny and so there

723

00:36:43,060 --> 00:36:40,580

you go we do what we got to do but

724

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:43,070

listen this is what we this is what we

725

00:36:47,050 --> 00:36:45,200

do with every first-time guess we we

726

00:36:49,840 --> 00:36:47,060

have the first-time guest

727

00:36:51,040 --> 00:36:49,850

disclaimer so you're not gonna get it

728

00:36:52,840 --> 00:36:51,050

the next time you're on the show but

729

00:36:55,060 --> 00:36:52,850

you're gonna get it tonight and here it

730

00:36:57,250 --> 00:36:55,070

is it's you and me sitting on my couch

731

00:36:59,170 --> 00:36:57,260

having a conversation as friends where

732

00:37:01,090 --> 00:36:59,180

we start we start where we end we end

733

00:37:05,020 --> 00:37:01,100

but we're gonna end his friends you

734

00:37:09,630 --> 00:37:05,030

ready to go I'm ready now the the book

735

00:37:13,000 --> 00:37:09,640

is is a tremendous read and my audience

736

00:37:14,410 --> 00:37:13,010

expects me to say that because first off

737

00:37:17,230 --> 00:37:14,420

we only have the best and brightest

738

00:37:19,420 --> 00:37:17,240

guest on the show and and the you know

739

00:37:23,260 --> 00:37:19,430

to get this far the book is always great

740

00:37:26,020 --> 00:37:23,270

but yours it was a page-turner and I

741

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:26,030

couldn't stop reading it and you take a

742

00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:28,880

different approach in the book to other

743

00:37:33,310 --> 00:37:31,040

ones that I've read like this in the

744

00:37:36,430 --> 00:37:33,320

past they leave the audience to go and

745

00:37:39,010 --> 00:37:36,440

find out about that for themselves but I

746

00:37:41,590 --> 00:37:39,020

really appreciated your writing style

747

00:37:44,790 --> 00:37:41,600

here okay so I don't know if anybody

748

00:37:48,070 --> 00:37:44,800

said that to you yet but a really really

749

00:37:51,340 --> 00:37:48,080

great approach to the book but you thank

750

00:37:54,430 --> 00:37:51,350

you but you open the book with something

751
00:37:57,130 --> 00:37:54,440
very very interesting in that you wanted

752
00:38:00,340 --> 00:37:57,140
to be a cop that was that was yeah that

753
00:38:03,610 --> 00:38:00,350
was your life's journey and and which is

754
00:38:06,040 --> 00:38:03,620
great and I think a lot of us boys

755
00:38:07,540 --> 00:38:06,050
growing up well you know and envision

756
00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:07,550
that happening but that was your goal

757
00:38:14,950 --> 00:38:10,640
and and and you went through that but

758
00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:14,960
before we go there growing up did you

759
00:38:22,540 --> 00:38:18,560
have psychic abilities or did you know

760
00:38:26,410 --> 00:38:22,550
that things were going on or was it that

761
00:38:29,710 --> 00:38:26,420
moment at the beginning of the book no

762
00:38:33,010 --> 00:38:29,720
actually in my first book from 2003 I

763
00:38:35,110 --> 00:38:33,020

wrote how peer pressure and your peer

764

00:38:38,110 --> 00:38:35,120

section if they were found out as

765

00:38:38,620 --> 00:38:38,120

adolescence or a teenager you know I

766

00:38:41,470 --> 00:38:38,630

mean I

767

00:38:43,960 --> 00:38:41,480

crushed you know how people are so I

768

00:38:47,740 --> 00:38:43,970

described at an early age

769

00:38:51,039 --> 00:38:47,750

in I was around two or three I used to

770

00:38:53,680 --> 00:38:51,049

tell my mother am i adopted or do I have

771

00:38:55,240 --> 00:38:53,690

a sibling out there and my my mom would

772

00:38:56,289 --> 00:38:55,250

say he's doing it again and my father

773

00:38:59,049 --> 00:38:56,299

would say get away from your mother come

774

00:39:02,109 --> 00:38:59,059

on in here leave mom alone well back in

775

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:02,119

the 60s in the Roman Catholic Church if

776

00:39:06,490 --> 00:39:04,880

a mother had a baby at a wedlock

777

00:39:09,099 --> 00:39:06,500

the church would take the baby and adopt

778

00:39:12,509 --> 00:39:09,109

that baby out so that happened to my

779

00:39:17,200 --> 00:39:12,519

mother in years later she met my father

780

00:39:19,390 --> 00:39:17,210

married him had me so here we are each

781

00:39:20,920 --> 00:39:19,400

two three and right through this and

782

00:39:26,140 --> 00:39:20,930

going through the motions and then to my

783

00:39:28,420 --> 00:39:26,150

teenage years and then one night 1994

784

00:39:29,799 --> 00:39:28,430

where my heart that ripped out as I went

785

00:39:32,499 --> 00:39:29,809

over to her mother's house like I always

786

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,509

did and sitting in the morning having

787

00:39:38,079 --> 00:39:34,880

coffee and I told her you know it's

788

00:39:40,180 --> 00:39:38,089

really weird I had this paralysis of not

789

00:39:41,890 --> 00:39:40,190

being able to move last night in the

790

00:39:44,259 --> 00:39:41,900

Forsman were in my bedroom they were

791

00:39:46,599 --> 00:39:44,269

explaining to me what was gonna take

792

00:39:49,599 --> 00:39:46,609

place today and I explained to her

793

00:39:51,339 --> 00:39:49,609

today's your day it's really on Canyon

794

00:39:54,509 --> 00:39:51,349

and I'm compelled to tell you mom and

795

00:39:57,640 --> 00:39:54,519

she turned she looked at me and she said

796

00:39:59,710 --> 00:39:57,650

go home and I'll watch - later this

797

00:40:01,150 --> 00:39:59,720

afternoon then I had that you ever get

798

00:40:02,769 --> 00:40:01,160

that push-pull feeling where you you

799

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,779

know you got to do something right but

800

00:40:06,249 --> 00:40:04,160

you gotta leave cuz you've been asked

801
00:40:09,009 --> 00:40:06,259
her so I had that feeling going through

802
00:40:11,410 --> 00:40:09,019
me mm-hmm I get home and I'm sitting in

803
00:40:12,819 --> 00:40:11,420
the kitchen with my wife and my best

804
00:40:14,200 --> 00:40:12,829
friends over at the time it was really

805
00:40:16,990 --> 00:40:14,210
weird because he never came over in the

806
00:40:19,089 --> 00:40:17,000
morning but he was there and the phone

807
00:40:21,160 --> 00:40:19,099
rang it was my father on the other line

808
00:40:21,519 --> 00:40:21,170
and you screaming your mother your

809
00:40:23,769 --> 00:40:21,529
mother

810
00:40:26,410 --> 00:40:23,779
so we raced over and I remember the

811
00:40:31,870 --> 00:40:26,420
gurney coming out of the house the EMT

812
00:40:33,069 --> 00:40:31,880
on top doing CPR and of course we went

813
00:40:35,380 --> 00:40:33,079

through the motions of the funeral

814

00:40:38,079 --> 00:40:35,390

what-have-you then my family pulls me

815

00:40:39,849 --> 00:40:38,089

aside was my mother's brother and sister

816

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:39,859

they took me to the park sat me down

817

00:40:46,089 --> 00:40:41,839

they said you know all those years you

818

00:40:48,579 --> 00:40:46,099

were right and she did have another baby

819

00:40:51,099 --> 00:40:48,589

and her name is Mary and she's been

820

00:40:52,900 --> 00:40:51,109

looking for you so

821

00:40:54,519 --> 00:40:52,910

we went through all this back in 1994

822

00:40:56,680 --> 00:40:54,529

Fox did a little special that's how we

823

00:40:58,900 --> 00:40:56,690

got reunited and what have you and this

824

00:41:00,910 --> 00:40:58,910

story was told back then and it was just

825

00:41:03,130 --> 00:41:00,920

you know looking back through my whole

826

00:41:05,499 --> 00:41:03,140

life growing up it's been that way with

827

00:41:07,749 --> 00:41:05,509

me in just certain subtle moments where

828

00:41:09,609 --> 00:41:07,759

like my father bought a home when I was

829

00:41:11,739 --> 00:41:09,619

a teenager to the Catholic school I was

830

00:41:15,400 --> 00:41:11,749

going to go to the man who owned the

831

00:41:16,959 --> 00:41:15,410

home prior passed away in a fire so my

832

00:41:19,299 --> 00:41:16,969

father bought it we remodeled it that

833

00:41:21,819 --> 00:41:19,309

summer and then was getting into bed

834

00:41:23,440 --> 00:41:21,829

I remember shutting the herb the light

835

00:41:27,039 --> 00:41:23,450

off looking out the window was a nice

836

00:41:28,449 --> 00:41:27,049

full moon hot August night I seen him he

837

00:41:30,249 --> 00:41:28,459

was standing right there full apparition

838

00:41:32,289 --> 00:41:30,259

so I pulled the covers over my head

839

00:41:34,690 --> 00:41:32,299

chorus scream mother comes running in

840

00:41:36,699 --> 00:41:34,700

he's gone and I learned through the

841

00:41:38,589 --> 00:41:36,709

interaction with that gentleman who kept

842

00:41:40,390 --> 00:41:38,599

coming back once in a while that his

843

00:41:42,400 --> 00:41:40,400

three friends across the street mr.

844

00:41:44,249 --> 00:41:42,410

leech mr. waters and forgot the other

845

00:41:47,259 --> 00:41:44,259

gentleman's name hardy Hardy mr. Hardy

846

00:41:49,449 --> 00:41:47,269

we're gonna pass away and he told me

847

00:41:53,259 --> 00:41:49,459

exactly what was going on mr. leech was

848

00:41:55,959 --> 00:41:53,269

a very stout man very rigorous and I

849

00:41:59,079 --> 00:41:55,969

remember it was no time at all he was a

850

00:42:00,969 --> 00:41:59,089

very thin frail individual holding his

851
00:42:02,529 --> 00:42:00,979
pants as he walked across the street and

852
00:42:04,809 --> 00:42:02,539
we sit on the front porch with my father

853
00:42:06,609 --> 00:42:04,819
and talked to him and I was just gazing

854
00:42:07,089 --> 00:42:06,619
at this management I knew it was going

855
00:42:09,279 --> 00:42:07,099
to happen

856
00:42:11,620 --> 00:42:09,289
sure enough mr. leach passed away mr.

857
00:42:12,910 --> 00:42:11,630
waters died in a hunting accident and

858
00:42:15,489 --> 00:42:12,920
then mr. Hardy died of a heart attack

859
00:42:17,920 --> 00:42:15,499
they're all trees those gentlemen across

860
00:42:20,259 --> 00:42:17,930
adjacent from my home were best friends

861
00:42:22,809 --> 00:42:20,269
with the gentleman who lived in the home

862
00:42:24,459 --> 00:42:22,819
that we took over so this kind of stuff

863
00:42:27,370 --> 00:42:24,469

happened with me all through my life and

864

00:42:31,569 --> 00:42:27,380

then as you say I decided I wanted to be

865

00:42:35,319 --> 00:42:31,579

a police officer the there's something

866

00:42:37,989 --> 00:42:35,329

going on here and when I said I'm saying

867

00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:37,999

in in our community in the world at

868

00:42:45,449 --> 00:42:41,440

large that we are starting to recognize

869

00:42:48,099 --> 00:42:45,459

that there is something very

870

00:42:52,079 --> 00:42:48,109

unbelievable that is going on this these

871

00:42:55,059 --> 00:42:52,089

abilities but the law enforcement they

872

00:42:57,880 --> 00:42:55,069

were there some that weren't but in

873

00:43:01,209 --> 00:42:57,890

general is is reticent they don't want

874

00:43:03,819 --> 00:43:01,219

to give in are they starting to relax a

875

00:43:04,359 --> 00:43:03,829

little bit you they do come to you for

876

00:43:06,489 --> 00:43:04,369

sure

877

00:43:08,650 --> 00:43:06,499

but what do you think about law

878

00:43:13,210 --> 00:43:08,660

enforcement in general starting to

879

00:43:15,849 --> 00:43:13,220

embrace profilers like yourself it's

880

00:43:18,579 --> 00:43:15,859

been a long road for myself and you know

881

00:43:21,489 --> 00:43:18,589

looking back at the 28 years that from

882

00:43:23,739 --> 00:43:21,499

my very first case you know right up

883

00:43:26,380 --> 00:43:23,749

until recent the many cases this last

884

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,390

past year being in Washington sitting

885

00:43:30,640 --> 00:43:28,640

with the DSA office inside there talking

886

00:43:32,499 --> 00:43:30,650

to the head detectives and and all the

887

00:43:33,940 --> 00:43:32,509

rest that we there was NSA was there I

888

00:43:38,099 --> 00:43:33,950

couldn't believe they brought an NSA

889

00:43:40,239 --> 00:43:38,109

individual in on this case it was a CIA

890

00:43:42,900 --> 00:43:40,249

individuals daughter who was murdered

891

00:43:46,089 --> 00:43:42,910

and you know I'm saying when all these

892

00:43:48,329 --> 00:43:46,099

people who are very prestigious and in

893

00:43:51,009 --> 00:43:48,339

the law enforcement agency in the field

894

00:43:53,739 --> 00:43:51,019

you know in the detective turn to me and

895

00:43:55,660 --> 00:43:53,749

he goes you know I'm a theist and I

896

00:43:56,589 --> 00:43:55,670

don't believe in this and he went

897

00:43:59,609 --> 00:43:56,599

through the story about how his mother

898

00:44:03,130 --> 00:43:59,619

died and that turned him to not believe

899

00:44:05,650 --> 00:44:03,140

so in the motions of investigating for

900

00:44:07,630 --> 00:44:05,660

the LAT for the few days and I told him

901
00:44:09,220 --> 00:44:07,640
exactly he handed me a map I got off I

902
00:44:11,200 --> 00:44:09,230
got off the airport and Ronald Reagan

903
00:44:13,720 --> 00:44:11,210
Airport with a little late getting in

904
00:44:15,130 --> 00:44:13,730
there we get into the meeting and he

905
00:44:16,989 --> 00:44:15,140
goes through the motions of explaining

906
00:44:19,569 --> 00:44:16,999
certain things show me the perp show me

907
00:44:22,089 --> 00:44:19,579
certain things that were involved in the

908
00:44:23,140 --> 00:44:22,099
case and he goes you know we need to

909
00:44:24,729 --> 00:44:23,150
know where she is

910
00:44:28,450 --> 00:44:24,739
and he hands me a map of Maryland

911
00:44:31,059 --> 00:44:28,460
Virginia this big map and he goes find

912
00:44:32,920 --> 00:44:31,069
her that's how he said and so the

913
00:44:34,720 --> 00:44:32,930

meeting concluded went back to my hotel

914

00:44:37,930 --> 00:44:34,730

room and you know it was a little

915

00:44:39,249 --> 00:44:37,940

perplexed a little bit you know upset

916

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:39,259

because it just didn't go the way I

917

00:44:44,499 --> 00:44:41,839

figured it would go mm-hmm and so I

918

00:44:47,079 --> 00:44:44,509

grabbed a pen I circled on them on the

919

00:44:48,489 --> 00:44:47,089

map or a little road by Erin Andrews Air

920

00:44:51,069 --> 00:44:48,499

Force Base and that's your the map down

921

00:44:53,620 --> 00:44:51,079

the wife says you're not done I said

922

00:44:54,759 --> 00:44:53,630

yeah I'm done I'm fed up I just we

923

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,769

should have the meeting should went

924

00:44:58,359 --> 00:44:56,960

different but that's how it is but

925

00:45:00,789 --> 00:44:58,369

spirit guides you in that kind of way

926

00:45:03,279 --> 00:45:00,799

the next morning I bring the map in as

927

00:45:05,920 --> 00:45:03,289

we went to the office and he looked at

928

00:45:07,660 --> 00:45:05,930

it and he left read out me straight up

929

00:45:11,049 --> 00:45:07,670

and he goes you know I'm gonna tell you

930

00:45:13,720 --> 00:45:11,059

right now that's the road I was looking

931

00:45:15,999 --> 00:45:13,730

at out of all this area that's the road

932

00:45:18,280 --> 00:45:16,009

because you don't know this but her

933

00:45:20,950 --> 00:45:18,290

phone pinged off that tower over there

934

00:45:23,920 --> 00:45:20,960

and between this tower over here you

935

00:45:25,780 --> 00:45:23,930

didn't know that and then he gets in the

936

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:25,790

car and he takes me and he goes how

937

00:45:28,960 --> 00:45:26,960

about this area he drives all over

938

00:45:31,120 --> 00:45:28,970

Maryland he's trying to confuse me and I

939

00:45:32,860 --> 00:45:31,130

said no not this isn't it I went back to

940

00:45:36,490 --> 00:45:32,870

the road and I said this is the road

941

00:45:39,130 --> 00:45:36,500

right here and I explained how she was

942

00:45:42,520 --> 00:45:39,140

wrapped in a blanket but a hundred feet

943

00:45:44,680 --> 00:45:42,530

or off the road into into this area and

944

00:45:46,090 --> 00:45:44,690

I said dumping ground I'm in Canada I'm

945

00:45:48,370 --> 00:45:46,100

writing all this down prior to getting

946

00:45:50,890 --> 00:45:48,380

there by the way mmm and I faxed all my

947

00:45:52,900 --> 00:45:50,900

material you drive down that road and

948

00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:52,910

that road isn't literally a dumping

949

00:45:57,100 --> 00:45:55,520

ground people dump mattresses everything

950

00:46:00,070 --> 00:45:57,110

in that little short little road area

951
00:46:04,870 --> 00:46:00,080
that's palpable highway 4 area right and

952
00:46:07,480 --> 00:46:04,880
it was amazing and sure enough a year to

953
00:46:10,180 --> 00:46:07,490
the day I get a call from the mom she

954
00:46:12,490 --> 00:46:10,190
was we found a body and they said oh my

955
00:46:14,530 --> 00:46:12,500
gosh you know and I'm praying and going

956
00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,540
you know this is it she goes they're

957
00:46:19,690 --> 00:46:16,880
doing dental records now this is gonna

958
00:46:22,240 --> 00:46:19,700
flip yep so I said ok and then I get a

959
00:46:25,000 --> 00:46:22,250
phone call back she says a few days

960
00:46:28,180 --> 00:46:25,010
later she goes it's not her you found

961
00:46:29,740 --> 00:46:28,190
somebody else's baby oh my gosh so

962
00:46:31,690 --> 00:46:29,750
spirit led me to exactly what I was

963
00:46:33,760 --> 00:46:31,700

doing and found somebody else's daughter

964

00:46:35,530 --> 00:46:33,770

that was wrapped in a blanket exactly

965

00:46:38,610 --> 00:46:35,540

how I said her feet from the yard from

966

00:46:44,110 --> 00:46:38,620

those from the road and what happened to

967

00:46:45,730 --> 00:46:44,120

her daughter her daughter was estranged

968

00:46:47,650 --> 00:46:45,740

and I and then I understand it because

969

00:46:49,900 --> 00:46:47,660

you know being Canadian looking at the

970

00:46:53,380 --> 00:46:49,910

American laws a little bit different she

971

00:46:55,780 --> 00:46:53,390

went missing in one County different

972

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:55,790

than where her phone pinged in a

973

00:47:01,200 --> 00:46:57,680

different County so we can't arrest him

974

00:47:04,300 --> 00:47:01,210

for murder without a body we found a bag

975

00:47:08,380 --> 00:47:04,310

with certain information that's in that

976

00:47:11,470 --> 00:47:08,390

bag pertaining to that testing is going

977

00:47:14,020 --> 00:47:11,480

to cost a lot of money there's very

978

00:47:16,960 --> 00:47:14,030

different variables in this case why

979

00:47:18,340 --> 00:47:16,970

they're not doing it and that I can't

980

00:47:20,830 --> 00:47:18,350

get into right now because it's very

981

00:47:23,590 --> 00:47:20,840

sticky a sticky situation and it's not

982

00:47:25,620 --> 00:47:23,600

omnis right it's still open no nope yes

983

00:47:31,400 --> 00:47:25,630

absolutely

984

00:47:34,660 --> 00:47:31,410

Wow okay there there's there's another

985

00:47:39,770 --> 00:47:34,670

got to ask you this because in reading

986

00:47:42,650 --> 00:47:39,780

the book you are exposed to in a lot of

987

00:47:45,440 --> 00:47:42,660

a lot of these cases things that you

988

00:47:46,130 --> 00:47:45,450

can't control you're seeing things or

989

00:47:49,460 --> 00:47:46,140

what have you

990

00:47:51,710 --> 00:47:49,470

some of it is pretty heavy

991

00:47:55,339 --> 00:47:51,720

okay we're dealing with very very very

992

00:47:57,950 --> 00:47:55,349

heavy subjects how do you turn around

993

00:48:00,920 --> 00:47:57,960

and confront the family or do you do

994

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,930

this through law enforcement and and

995

00:48:09,289 --> 00:48:02,880

have them handle this because some of it

996

00:48:13,160 --> 00:48:09,299

is is is it's extreme it is it's um

997

00:48:14,740 --> 00:48:13,170

you like you say is extremely we handle

998

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:14,750

stuff like this we sit with the families

999

00:48:19,490 --> 00:48:17,520

with law enforcement there's certain

1000

00:48:22,250 --> 00:48:19,500

things we kind of take out of that

1001
00:48:24,140 --> 00:48:22,260
perspective of them knowing we don't

1002
00:48:25,460 --> 00:48:24,150
want them running out down to the person

1003
00:48:27,410 --> 00:48:25,470
we don't want them running to the scene

1004
00:48:29,839 --> 00:48:27,420
right you know and stuff like this so we

1005
00:48:33,680 --> 00:48:29,849
have to know how to be very delicate in

1006
00:48:35,240 --> 00:48:33,690
those situations I just come accustomed

1007
00:48:37,779 --> 00:48:35,250
to this over the years by listening and

1008
00:48:42,650 --> 00:48:37,789
learning from law enforcement themselves

1009
00:48:46,130 --> 00:48:42,660
so when we we look at one case the

1010
00:48:50,059 --> 00:48:46,140
Brewers the father's son who were

1011
00:48:50,859 --> 00:48:50,069
butchered and murdered really bad you

1012
00:48:53,839 --> 00:48:50,869
know

1013
00:48:56,660 --> 00:48:53,849

we had detective delay we were down

1014

00:48:59,870 --> 00:48:56,670

there and we were drawing up our plan

1015

00:49:01,609 --> 00:48:59,880

and he says you know we talked to the

1016

00:49:03,680 --> 00:49:01,619

one major number one suspect

1017

00:49:06,380 --> 00:49:03,690

major suspect and all he wanted to do

1018

00:49:08,510 --> 00:49:06,390

was caught my driveway and he's got guns

1019

00:49:10,130 --> 00:49:08,520

we know what he wants and then we got

1020

00:49:12,799 --> 00:49:10,140

the other guy but he's in jail

1021

00:49:14,269 --> 00:49:12,809

for a different purpose but then there's

1022

00:49:17,000 --> 00:49:14,279

the weakest link and I said let's hit

1023

00:49:18,859 --> 00:49:17,010

the weakest link I'll profile him so I

1024

00:49:22,789 --> 00:49:18,869

because how you gonna do this I say give

1025

00:49:26,000 --> 00:49:22,799

me visual arts is what criminals will

1026

00:49:28,099 --> 00:49:26,010

look to and if you stun them you're

1027

00:49:30,859 --> 00:49:28,109

gonna see reaction body language

1028

00:49:33,200 --> 00:49:30,869

everything so let's profile him on

1029

00:49:35,480 --> 00:49:33,210

bristol board so I went and got bristol

1030

00:49:38,000 --> 00:49:35,490

board I profiled him as an individual I

1031

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:38,010

profiled him during what was going on

1032

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,520

and post and put it all down there black

1033

00:49:45,200 --> 00:49:44,640

and white went down to his driveway in

1034

00:49:47,900 --> 00:49:45,210

that bar

1035

00:49:50,660 --> 00:49:47,910

and because he agreed so we went down

1036

00:49:54,080 --> 00:49:50,670

that Bobby and I'm holding the recorder

1037

00:49:55,580 --> 00:49:54,090

under Bobby's face and then Andy's

1038

00:49:58,640 --> 00:49:55,590

getting a little upset because he's not

1039

00:50:00,170 --> 00:49:58,650

going what Andy wanted to do and we're

1040

00:50:02,690 --> 00:50:00,180

playing good cop/bad cop kind of

1041

00:50:06,170 --> 00:50:02,700

scenario mm-hmm so I said so he says you

1042

00:50:07,880 --> 00:50:06,180

handle it so I did and you know I got a

1043

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:07,890

little bit perplexed on what does kid

1044

00:50:13,130 --> 00:50:11,040

was doing and and so a few verbal words

1045

00:50:15,470 --> 00:50:13,140

came out and then I started on him and

1046

00:50:18,770 --> 00:50:15,480

he's realizing and then Andy goes you

1047

00:50:21,260 --> 00:50:18,780

know what he profiled you and he goes

1048

00:50:22,730 --> 00:50:21,270

read this and he opens up the SUV pulls

1049

00:50:25,040 --> 00:50:22,740

out the bristol board puts it on the

1050

00:50:26,570 --> 00:50:25,050

back of it he says read that and the

1051
00:50:30,380 --> 00:50:26,580
kids stood there and you read everything

1052
00:50:32,330 --> 00:50:30,390
and he turned white when when I looked

1053
00:50:34,700 --> 00:50:32,340
at him and I had the recorder there and

1054
00:50:36,890 --> 00:50:34,710
I said I know you didn't do it but I

1055
00:50:40,040 --> 00:50:36,900
know you were there you took part in

1056
00:50:41,630 --> 00:50:40,050
this and he is shaking his head yes but

1057
00:50:43,400 --> 00:50:41,640
I wanted to Bert I want the words to

1058
00:50:44,600 --> 00:50:43,410
come out of his mouth and I said you

1059
00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:44,610
know you could say it you could say it

1060
00:50:49,640 --> 00:50:47,760
and you said it he said yes so we had it

1061
00:50:51,800 --> 00:50:49,650
was all I'm he was stunned it was all on

1062
00:50:56,180 --> 00:50:51,810
the board and he and he said yeah so we

1063
00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:56,190

had my tape and we you know go back to

1064

00:51:03,350 --> 00:50:59,040

the sheriff and as you read in the book

1065

00:51:04,820 --> 00:51:03,360

and he says the actual sheriff and

1066

00:51:06,590 --> 00:51:04,830

Lieutenant nobody was in there there

1067

00:51:10,220 --> 00:51:06,600

were kind of crooked so they're out now

1068

00:51:13,480 --> 00:51:10,230

they're not there in office anymore the

1069

00:51:15,950 --> 00:51:13,490

individual ronnie suspect number one I

1070

00:51:18,800 --> 00:51:15,960

ate when I was on the phone went onto

1071

00:51:21,440 --> 00:51:18,810

the phone with him for many times and as

1072

00:51:23,300 --> 00:51:21,450

I did I tried to get into his brain and

1073

00:51:25,400 --> 00:51:23,310

tell him that the two people that you

1074

00:51:27,350 --> 00:51:25,410

just butchered and killed they're going

1075

00:51:29,150 --> 00:51:27,360

to be with you all the time you're gonna

1076
00:51:31,850 --> 00:51:29,160
be thanking them you're gonna be feeling

1077
00:51:34,340 --> 00:51:31,860
them they're gonna speak to you sure

1078
00:51:37,400 --> 00:51:34,350
enough Ronny couldn't take it anymore

1079
00:51:39,580 --> 00:51:37,410
you went to see a psychiatrist amended

1080
00:51:42,410 --> 00:51:39,590
himself he gave a deathbed confession

1081
00:51:44,180 --> 00:51:42,420
saying that the gentlemen were speaking

1082
00:51:47,060 --> 00:51:44,190
to him and then after a while he

1083
00:51:50,960 --> 00:51:47,070
committed suicide so that's a deathbed

1084
00:51:52,460 --> 00:51:50,970
confession admitted of what he did then

1085
00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:52,470
there was another character like I

1086
00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:54,720
mentioned and then he he committed

1087
00:51:59,130 --> 00:51:56,460
suicide he's gone we're waiting for

1088
00:52:01,920 --> 00:51:59,140

Bobby now to either

1089

00:52:05,640 --> 00:52:01,930

we've been watching his social media he

1090

00:52:07,050 --> 00:52:05,650

went from being this nice young kid got

1091

00:52:09,900 --> 00:52:07,060

caught up in the wrong thing did the

1092

00:52:11,370 --> 00:52:09,910

wrong thing to not so dark and dingy on

1093

00:52:14,430 --> 00:52:11,380

the social media he's talking about

1094

00:52:16,290 --> 00:52:14,440

death and everything else yeah I just

1095

00:52:19,740 --> 00:52:16,300

don't like all cases I mean I stay with

1096

00:52:21,810 --> 00:52:19,750

them but like you know didn't detective

1097

00:52:23,730 --> 00:52:21,820

delay and so we're going through all

1098

00:52:25,950 --> 00:52:23,740

this and we're noticing all this so you

1099

00:52:29,400 --> 00:52:25,960

know you look at how deep this case is

1100

00:52:32,060 --> 00:52:29,410

and how far we got into it I had guns

1101
00:52:35,160 --> 00:52:32,070
pulled on me what we march down the

1102
00:52:37,440 --> 00:52:35,170
actual footage where they said they

1103
00:52:39,420 --> 00:52:37,450
couldn't see the fire and and we

1104
00:52:41,700 --> 00:52:39,430
followed the roadway of course and ll

1105
00:52:42,900 --> 00:52:41,710
wanted to measure up every inch so I had

1106
00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,910
to follow him the whole day to do what

1107
00:52:45,960 --> 00:52:44,800
he did he's very thorough uh-huh when I

1108
00:52:48,210 --> 00:52:45,970
went down we went down through

1109
00:52:50,820 --> 00:52:48,220
everything standing by the bush line in

1110
00:52:52,890 --> 00:52:50,830
one suspect that was part of not the

1111
00:52:56,700 --> 00:52:52,900
murder but part of harboring these other

1112
00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,710
guys his mom who had a meth lab they

1113
00:53:01,320 --> 00:52:58,960

hadn't have their what she thought we

1114

00:53:03,330 --> 00:53:01,330

were encroaching on her land and she had

1115

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:03,340

a shotgun I always sees Andy about 30

1116

00:53:07,590 --> 00:53:06,400

feet in front he goes I can pull my

1117

00:53:10,620 --> 00:53:07,600

weapon faster you could pull the trigger

1118

00:53:13,110 --> 00:53:10,630

and I'm standing with the daughter of

1119

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:13,120

the gentleman who was murdered and we're

1120

00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:14,800

both looking at Andy and then when we

1121

00:53:19,230 --> 00:53:17,440

look where he's looking and enter the

1122

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:19,240

bush it was a gun pointed right at me it

1123

00:53:25,440 --> 00:53:23,200

was amazing um you know you get yourself

1124

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:25,450

into these situations and you want to do

1125

00:53:28,380 --> 00:53:27,040

the proper thing for families because

1126
00:53:31,740 --> 00:53:28,390
they asked you and you answered the call

1127
00:53:34,370 --> 00:53:31,750
and you know you know your life is going

1128
00:53:38,670 --> 00:53:34,380
to be put online and that was just one

1129
00:53:41,550 --> 00:53:38,680
one time early was you talk about and

1130
00:53:43,200 --> 00:53:41,560
we're gonna there's one case I want to

1131
00:53:46,110 --> 00:53:43,210
start off with when we come back which

1132
00:53:47,820 --> 00:53:46,120
is the shadow but okay so you know what

1133
00:53:50,460 --> 00:53:47,830
I'm talking about but we'll set it up

1134
00:53:54,420 --> 00:53:50,470
after the break the cloud the shadow

1135
00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,430
thing but how does this come to you

1136
00:54:00,510 --> 00:53:56,400
because you reference in the book of

1137
00:54:03,180 --> 00:54:00,520
where your your pen or you know things

1138
00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:03,190

are guided like the map right you drew

1139

00:54:09,210 --> 00:54:05,440

the circle on the map how does this come

1140

00:54:12,210 --> 00:54:09,220

to you are you asking for it or you know

1141

00:54:14,280 --> 00:54:12,220

are you are you online

1142

00:54:17,130 --> 00:54:14,290

all the time if you don't I mean to the

1143

00:54:19,560 --> 00:54:17,140

other side how does it come to you yeah

1144

00:54:22,200 --> 00:54:19,570

you know it's a mixed breed if you will

1145

00:54:25,880 --> 00:54:22,210

of what you just mentioned and I ask for

1146

00:54:29,010 --> 00:54:25,890

guidance I pray a lot I pray a lot and

1147

00:54:32,130 --> 00:54:29,020

sometimes like you say the map situation

1148

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:32,140

is I was upset I was so upset I had

1149

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:34,720

tunnel vision and I just circled the map

1150

00:54:40,410 --> 00:54:35,920

and I threw the map down it just

1151
00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,420
happened that fast so when you when you

1152
00:54:43,820 --> 00:54:42,880
ask for guidance who are you who are you

1153
00:54:47,180 --> 00:54:43,830
talking to

1154
00:54:49,710 --> 00:54:47,190
while there's as you read in the book

1155
00:54:52,170 --> 00:54:49,720
which we get into this other case I was

1156
00:54:54,349 --> 00:54:52,180
in Virginia filming a paranormal series

1157
00:54:56,820 --> 00:54:54,359
another television series that I'm

1158
00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,830
development with and I got a call from a

1159
00:55:01,320 --> 00:54:58,720
lady from the home town and I went back

1160
00:55:03,180 --> 00:55:01,330
to the ICU and I prayed over the main I

1161
00:55:05,280 --> 00:55:03,190
prayed over him last Jesus to give me

1162
00:55:07,890 --> 00:55:05,290
help I don't know what I'm doing here I

1163
00:55:10,440 --> 00:55:07,900

just drove 12 hours straight and I'm

1164

00:55:12,420 --> 00:55:10,450

shaking I'm scared and you know I need

1165

00:55:14,190 --> 00:55:12,430

guidance and there's a man who looked

1166

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:14,200

like a machine he had everything out of

1167

00:55:17,849 --> 00:55:16,000

a side of his ribs he had tubes he had

1168

00:55:19,980 --> 00:55:17,859

tubes coming everywhere I'd never seen

1169

00:55:22,579 --> 00:55:19,990

anybody like that before and sure enough

1170

00:55:25,680 --> 00:55:22,589

within 3 to 5 minutes with a neurologist

1171

00:55:29,099 --> 00:55:25,690

highly dedicated scientific individuals

1172

00:55:32,190 --> 00:55:29,109

in the IC unit waiting and I turned to

1173

00:55:37,020 --> 00:55:32,200

Julie and I said to her it's the wrong

1174

00:55:38,160 --> 00:55:37,030

medicine it's brain swell and he's gonna

1175

00:55:39,500 --> 00:55:38,170

you know it's going to take time to

1176

00:55:41,550 --> 00:55:39,510

frame the heal they're killing him

1177

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,560

because they declared him brain-dead

1178

00:55:46,500 --> 00:55:43,359

right and they wanted to unplug and plug

1179

00:55:48,960 --> 00:55:46,510

him from life support so when they got

1180

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:48,970

the chart they took a look they jumped

1181

00:55:55,130 --> 00:55:51,760

they unplugged him all the IVs came out

1182

00:55:56,339 --> 00:55:55,140

wrong medicine was was the call and

1183

00:55:58,109 --> 00:55:56,349

today

1184

00:56:02,040 --> 00:55:58,119

the man's home he's eating ice cream

1185

00:56:05,130 --> 00:56:02,050

sitting up talking the do you have to be

1186

00:56:06,720 --> 00:56:05,140

invited you know does law enforcement

1187

00:56:10,920 --> 00:56:06,730

have to invite you in or the family

1188

00:56:13,710 --> 00:56:10,930

invites you in does it work that way or

1189

00:56:16,770 --> 00:56:13,720

do you sometimes insert yourself into a

1190

00:56:20,609 --> 00:56:16,780

case that you haven't been asked I've

1191

00:56:23,099 --> 00:56:20,619

inserted myself into one case where a

1192

00:56:25,940 --> 00:56:23,109

young girl two days prior to her going

1193

00:56:29,599 --> 00:56:25,950

missing I seen where she went

1194

00:56:32,300 --> 00:56:29,609

they drew up all the diagrams the tree

1195

00:56:35,329 --> 00:56:32,310

line the pile of rocks the Mennonite the

1196

00:56:36,770 --> 00:56:35,339

village or the lane Wayne what have you

1197

00:56:40,849 --> 00:56:36,780

in the wagon was a whole bunch of stuff

1198

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:40,859

and I also I showed I did another show

1199

00:56:45,530 --> 00:56:43,200

in my hometown in the radio program

1200

00:56:48,079 --> 00:56:45,540

director and he says live on radio you

1201
00:56:50,180 --> 00:56:48,089
showed me all this stuff before they

1202
00:56:52,010 --> 00:56:50,190
started investigating that and he goes I

1203
00:56:54,859 --> 00:56:52,020
was a skeptic but now I'm a believer and

1204
00:56:57,800 --> 00:56:54,869
so all that drawings went to the family

1205
00:56:59,390 --> 00:56:57,810
I inserted myself into that case they

1206
00:57:01,790 --> 00:56:59,400
were just looking for a woman and I

1207
00:57:05,240 --> 00:57:01,800
profiled a man and a woman which it

1208
00:57:07,450 --> 00:57:05,250
turned out it was a man and a woman they

1209
00:57:10,760 --> 00:57:07,460
they planted me in the mother's house

1210
00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:10,770
because the the husband side of the

1211
00:57:15,620 --> 00:57:12,720
family who I was inserting myself with

1212
00:57:18,349 --> 00:57:15,630
to help the there he was estranged from

1213
00:57:20,930 --> 00:57:18,359

from his ex-wife and it was it was a

1214

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:20,940

really a cuckoo case have you ever I

1215

00:57:25,640 --> 00:57:23,520

know this may sound a little nuts maybe

1216

00:57:28,099 --> 00:57:25,650

not have you ever had law enforcement

1217

00:57:32,120 --> 00:57:28,109

come back to you going okay you know too

1218

00:57:39,500 --> 00:57:32,130

much about this case you we're taking

1219

00:57:42,140 --> 00:57:39,510

you in yeah oh that's funny

1220

00:57:46,910 --> 00:57:42,150

there was a case out of Mount Rainer

1221

00:57:50,059 --> 00:57:46,920

near Boston and my good friend is works

1222

00:57:53,120 --> 00:57:50,069

with the DOE Network and Tommy van Tosi

1223

00:57:55,550 --> 00:57:53,130

and so was his brother-in-law's daughter

1224

00:57:55,880 --> 00:57:55,560

that got murdered so he didn't tell me

1225

00:57:57,530 --> 00:57:55,890

anything

1226

00:57:59,240 --> 00:57:57,540

Tommy's a straight-up guy won't say

1227

00:58:01,160 --> 00:57:59,250

nothing so he didn't tell me anything

1228

00:58:04,550 --> 00:58:01,170

but he introduced me to the detective

1229

00:58:05,930 --> 00:58:04,560

detective said you know if anything of

1230

00:58:07,069 --> 00:58:05,940

this here is viable because the only

1231

00:58:07,640 --> 00:58:07,079

reason you're coming here is because of

1232

00:58:09,079 --> 00:58:07,650

Tommy

1233

00:58:11,359 --> 00:58:09,089

he said I'll call you back in five

1234

00:58:13,040 --> 00:58:11,369

minutes so I did all my drawings and

1235

00:58:15,079 --> 00:58:13,050

everything and I sent it in to him and

1236

00:58:17,000 --> 00:58:15,089

sure enough I thought okay he's gonna

1237

00:58:19,460 --> 00:58:17,010

call me he called me back and he was

1238

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,470

really right irate about things he goes

1239

00:58:23,630 --> 00:58:22,079

first off he said how much information

1240

00:58:25,490 --> 00:58:23,640

they tell you nothing tell me anything

1241

00:58:27,230 --> 00:58:25,500

and he goes how would you know about

1242

00:58:29,420 --> 00:58:27,240

this how would you know I had the guy in

1243

00:58:33,079 --> 00:58:29,430

jail now you know it was like yeah it

1244

00:58:37,130 --> 00:58:33,089

was a pretty tender moment yeah I mean

1245

00:58:38,279 --> 00:58:37,140

you're ready to confess right that's

1246

00:58:41,400 --> 00:58:38,289

yeah yeah

1247

00:58:45,900 --> 00:58:41,410

that's pretty interesting because it it

1248

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:45,910

has to be because it's it's sensational

1249

00:58:51,269 --> 00:58:48,400

right it's supernatural it's paranormal

1250

00:58:53,309 --> 00:58:51,279

it's all of these aspects and to a

1251
00:58:55,289 --> 00:58:53,319
straight-laced law enforcement guide

1252
00:58:57,900 --> 00:58:55,299
that is just you know about the facts

1253
00:58:59,429 --> 00:58:57,910
and and you're doing this kind of stuff

1254
00:59:02,219 --> 00:58:59,439
you're the you're who they're looking

1255
00:59:04,049 --> 00:59:02,229
for right you know what yeah that's

1256
00:59:06,120 --> 00:59:04,059
that's that's pretty interesting let's

1257
00:59:08,909 --> 00:59:06,130
take a break right here Robbie and when

1258
00:59:10,859 --> 00:59:08,919
we come back let's talk about the case

1259
00:59:14,039 --> 00:59:10,869
with your buddy and the apartment

1260
00:59:16,380 --> 00:59:14,049
building and that that that's

1261
00:59:19,019 --> 00:59:16,390
unbelievable and that's you know what's

1262
00:59:21,329 --> 00:59:19,029
funny that's early on too as well Robbie

1263
00:59:23,219 --> 00:59:21,339

that was a sign of things to come

1264

00:59:26,609 --> 00:59:23,229

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1265

00:59:28,469 --> 00:59:26,619

psychic profiler robbie thomas spade to

1266

00:59:30,089 --> 00:59:28,479

block on the game changer network in kg

1267

00:59:32,040 --> 00:59:30,099

ra the planet I'm yours to meet Church

1268

00:59:47,900 --> 00:59:32,050

I'll be right back stay with us

1269

00:59:51,900 --> 00:59:49,770

this is fade to black

1270

00:59:55,589 --> 00:59:51,910

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1271

00:59:57,380 --> 00:59:55,599

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1272

01:00:00,690 --> 00:59:57,390

alliance

1273

01:00:04,020 --> 01:00:00,700

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1274

01:00:08,820 --> 01:00:04,030

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1275

01:00:11,730 --> 01:00:08,830

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1276

01:00:14,099 --> 01:00:11,740

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1277

01:00:17,150 --> 01:00:14,109

a company whose products are based on

1278

01:00:21,630 --> 01:00:17,160

science human function based on the

1279

01:00:24,060 --> 01:00:21,640

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1280

01:00:26,700 --> 01:00:24,070

firmly believes in this science and

1281

01:00:29,609 --> 01:00:26,710

their research indicates that support of

1282

01:00:32,760 --> 01:00:29,619

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1283

01:00:35,790 --> 01:00:32,770

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1284

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:35,800

science includes relief capsules for

1285

01:00:39,660 --> 01:00:36,640

pain relief

1286

01:00:42,750 --> 01:00:39,670

sleep capsules which are natural support

1287

01:00:45,570 --> 01:00:42,760

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1288

01:00:48,030 --> 01:00:45,580

his support for your ECS and fit

1289

01:00:50,520 --> 01:00:48,040

capsules support your active lifestyle

1290

01:00:53,400 --> 01:00:50,530

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

1291

01:00:56,400 --> 01:00:53,410

radio.com and use the promo code f2b

1292

01:00:59,460 --> 01:00:56,410

for a 33 percent discount on all of

1293

01:01:01,800 --> 01:00:59,470

their products or visit new farm at calm

1294

01:01:14,990 --> 01:01:01,810

for all of the knowledge on the science

1295

01:01:19,620 --> 01:01:17,820

this is Ray sobs here repping the planet

1296

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,630

and you're listening to my good friend

1297

01:01:24,750 --> 01:01:22,240

Jimmy Church fade to black

1298

01:01:29,339 --> 01:01:24,760

on the game changer network and the kgr

1299

01:01:31,500 --> 01:01:29,349

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1300

01:01:42,580 --> 01:01:31,510

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1301

01:01:47,840 --> 01:01:45,530

I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1302

01:01:51,550 --> 01:01:47,850

where the honey brothers and you're

1303

01:01:52,720 --> 01:01:51,560

listening to Jimmy Church revolution

1304

01:01:56,600 --> 01:01:52,730

[Music]

1305

01:02:00,170 --> 01:01:56,610

ancient life oil life-changing the real

1306

01:02:02,780 --> 01:02:00,180

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1307

01:02:05,390 --> 01:02:02,790

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1308

01:02:08,030 --> 01:02:05,400

effect and is also legal in all 50

1309

01:02:10,280 --> 01:02:08,040

states when you're healthy you're happy

1310

01:02:12,590 --> 01:02:10,290

the truth about this wonderful plant is

1311

01:02:15,980 --> 01:02:12,600

that it wants to give back to mankind

1312

01:02:19,070 --> 01:02:15,990

life longevity and happiness ancient

1313

01:02:21,160 --> 01:02:19,080

life oil our golden grain all organic

1314

01:02:24,260 --> 01:02:21,170

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1315

01:02:27,680 --> 01:02:24,270

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1316

01:02:31,640 --> 01:02:27,690

to ancient life oil calm today that's

1317

01:02:35,800 --> 01:02:31,650

ancient life oil calm the best purest

1318

01:02:38,360 --> 01:02:35,810

organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1319

01:02:39,560 --> 01:02:38,370

gobekli tepe the statements made

1320

01:02:40,550 --> 01:02:39,570

regarding these products have not been

1321

01:02:41,810 --> 01:02:40,560

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1322

01:02:43,100 --> 01:02:41,820

Administration these products are not

1323

01:02:44,900 --> 01:02:43,110

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1324

01:02:46,280 --> 01:02:44,910

prevent any disease please consult your

1325

01:02:47,630 --> 01:02:46,290

health care professional about potential

1326

01:02:49,520 --> 01:02:47,640

interactions or other possible

1327

01:02:51,260 --> 01:02:49,530

complications before using any product

1328

01:02:52,880 --> 01:02:51,270

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1329

01:02:55,280 --> 01:02:52,890

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1330

01:02:57,380 --> 01:02:55,290

church on fade to black across the globe

1331

01:03:00,560 --> 01:02:57,390

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1332

01:03:04,540 --> 01:03:00,570

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1333

01:03:04,910 --> 01:03:04,550

[Music]

1334

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:04,920

[Applause]

1335

01:03:22,770 --> 01:03:20,640

[Music]

1336

01:03:26,160 --> 01:03:22,780

welcome back fade to black I'm real

1337

01:03:30,570 --> 01:03:26,170

shimmy Church I guess tonight psychic

1338

01:03:32,010 --> 01:03:30,580

profiler Roddy Thomas the segment of

1339

01:03:35,700 --> 01:03:32,020

fade to black is proudly brought to you

1340

01:03:38,100 --> 01:03:35,710

by River moon coffee makers of the fade

1341

01:03:40,920 --> 01:03:38,110

to black blend use that promo code right

1342

01:03:42,900 --> 01:03:40,930

now f2b blend and you will get 15% off

1343

01:03:45,000 --> 01:03:42,910

of your order come and hang out with us

1344

01:03:47,580 --> 01:03:45,010

at the conscious life Expo we're gonna

1345

01:03:49,380 --> 01:03:47,590

have a great booth set up there and that

1346

01:03:53,610 --> 01:03:49,390

is February 9th through the 12th right

1347

01:03:58,830 --> 01:03:53,620

here in Los Angeles now Robbie this this

1348

01:04:01,740 --> 01:03:58,840

guy was this your your first case or I

1349

01:04:04,560 --> 01:04:01,750

don't know if I'm wording that right but

1350

01:04:06,720 --> 01:04:04,570

it's it seems that way in the book

1351

01:04:09,870 --> 01:04:06,730

because it caught you by surprise so

1352

01:04:14,940 --> 01:04:09,880

before we get into it was was this one

1353

01:04:18,840 --> 01:04:14,950

of the first cases for you yeah it was

1354

01:04:23,580 --> 01:04:18,850

1990 it's and it's a doozy too that's

1355

01:04:25,530 --> 01:04:23,590

had whoo man it got dark really really

1356

01:04:27,390 --> 01:04:25,540

quick now I'm gonna set this up and I'm

1357

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:27,400

gonna let you run with this

1358

01:04:31,860 --> 01:04:29,200

Robbie's hanging out with a friend of

1359

01:04:34,620 --> 01:04:31,870

his that manages an apartment building

1360

01:04:36,810 --> 01:04:34,630

that Robbie eventually you moved into

1361

01:04:39,090 --> 01:04:36,820

right that's correct

1362

01:04:40,770 --> 01:04:39,100

okay so Robbie eventually you know this

1363

01:04:44,520 --> 01:04:40,780

is a friend of his and he's managing

1364

01:04:46,980 --> 01:04:44,530

this building and you guys are out front

1365

01:04:48,570 --> 01:04:46,990

just you know doing whatever you're

1366

01:04:52,890 --> 01:04:48,580

hanging out and you're talking and and

1367

01:04:57,180 --> 01:04:52,900

doing your thing and you see somebody

1368

01:04:59,280 --> 01:04:57,190

walking in the distance and and tell us

1369

01:05:02,700 --> 01:04:59,290

tell us what you know take it from there

1370

01:05:04,530 --> 01:05:02,710

it's pretty interesting yeah I was just

1371

01:05:06,330 --> 01:05:04,540

chewing the rag wood with Greg and

1372

01:05:09,000 --> 01:05:06,340

enjoying the day and I noticed this

1373

01:05:10,680 --> 01:05:09,010

individual over his shoulder but it was

1374

01:05:13,530 --> 01:05:10,690

different because when I see people who

1375

01:05:15,330 --> 01:05:13,540

were really bad or if I'm around people

1376

01:05:17,400 --> 01:05:15,340

who are bad there's a black essence

1377

01:05:19,920 --> 01:05:17,410

around them so this individual had a

1378

01:05:22,770 --> 01:05:19,930

shroud it was huge it was black it was

1379

01:05:25,770 --> 01:05:22,780

around him completely and I watched him

1380

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:25,780

walk in as I kept my eyes off of Greg

1381

01:05:32,160 --> 01:05:30,640

onto Jesse aka Jesse and he walked into

1382

01:05:34,060 --> 01:05:32,170

the apartment building guy turned left

1383

01:05:35,860 --> 01:05:34,070

over a shoulder and learned back he goes

1384

01:05:37,570 --> 01:05:35,870

that's Jesse you want to go and meet him

1385

01:05:41,050 --> 01:05:37,580

and by then Jesse's already inside the

1386

01:05:45,400 --> 01:05:41,060

apartment building now picture this he's

1387

01:05:49,420 --> 01:05:45,410

a five foot nothing miniature Eddie Van

1388

01:05:52,600 --> 01:05:49,430

Halen he looked exactly to a tee

1389

01:05:55,240 --> 01:05:52,610

like Eddie Van Halen belong here right

1390

01:05:57,460 --> 01:05:55,250

everything right so we make it up into

1391

01:05:59,260 --> 01:05:57,470

his apartment we're sitting there

1392

01:06:00,520 --> 01:05:59,270

Greg's introducing me and this is the

1393

01:06:03,340 --> 01:06:00,530

time I'm going through to be a police

1394

01:06:05,440 --> 01:06:03,350

officer too so I'm a straightforward guy

1395

01:06:07,570 --> 01:06:05,450

my line of questioning it might be a

1396

01:06:10,600 --> 01:06:07,580

little bit blunt at times but that's

1397

01:06:13,330 --> 01:06:10,610

just my nature and it took over at that

1398

01:06:15,940 --> 01:06:13,340

time and so he caught on the way I was

1399

01:06:18,400 --> 01:06:15,950

addressing him he was kind of not King

1400

01:06:20,500 --> 01:06:18,410

to me in the beginning anyways his

1401
01:06:22,630 --> 01:06:20,510
girlfriend was pregnant she was walking

1402
01:06:25,090 --> 01:06:22,640
back and forth from the little dining

1403
01:06:26,440 --> 01:06:25,100
room area if you picture an l-shape he

1404
01:06:28,090 --> 01:06:26,450
goes el-sheikh from the little dining

1405
01:06:29,860 --> 01:06:28,100
room area into the living room area

1406
01:06:31,840 --> 01:06:29,870
she's going back and forth back and

1407
01:06:34,240 --> 01:06:31,850
forth and she's getting nervous cuz it's

1408
01:06:37,480 --> 01:06:34,250
getting heated up inside there and then

1409
01:06:41,260 --> 01:06:37,490
he turns to me and he goes are you

1410
01:06:43,690 --> 01:06:41,270
effing hot and I didn't catch on what he

1411
01:06:46,540 --> 01:06:43,700
meant by that and you go stand up he

1412
01:06:48,370 --> 01:06:46,550
does are you effing hot and I what and

1413
01:06:51,040 --> 01:06:48,380

he lifts up my shirt and he starts

1414

01:06:53,440 --> 01:06:51,050

patting me down and looking for and then

1415

01:06:56,680 --> 01:06:53,450

again I caught on he was looking for a

1416

01:06:59,170 --> 01:06:56,690

wire he thought you know and at the time

1417

01:07:01,570 --> 01:06:59,180

which I did not know which you mentioned

1418

01:07:04,780 --> 01:07:01,580

a surprise he was going through court

1419

01:07:07,840 --> 01:07:04,790

over this murder of mark Campbell a

1420

01:07:12,280 --> 01:07:07,850

little boy who came from Quebec Canada

1421

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,290

with his family to Sonya my hometown and

1422

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:14,720

he was working in a gas station a little

1423

01:07:21,610 --> 01:07:17,920

cubicle no more than six by six

1424

01:07:23,350 --> 01:07:21,620

Plexiglas and so he pushes me down

1425

01:07:25,660 --> 01:07:23,360

because you want to know the story and

1426

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,670

he starts explaining let me just go

1427

01:07:29,890 --> 01:07:27,920

through let me jump in for a second here

1428

01:07:32,920 --> 01:07:29,900

Ronny because this is it's so

1429

01:07:36,970 --> 01:07:32,930

interesting how this unravels I want to

1430

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:36,980

back up really quickly yeah what brought

1431

01:07:42,970 --> 01:07:40,880

you to Greg this almost sounds like

1432

01:07:45,280 --> 01:07:42,980

divine intervention I mean I gotta tell

1433

01:07:47,830 --> 01:07:45,290

you I don't run into murder cases every

1434

01:07:51,160 --> 01:07:47,840

day if you know what I mean

1435

01:07:55,600 --> 01:07:51,170

but son right brought you to Greg that

1436

01:07:57,280 --> 01:07:55,610

allowed you to see Jesse at that moment

1437

01:08:01,810 --> 01:07:57,290

what brought you to Greg

1438

01:08:03,820 --> 01:08:01,820

I just knew Greg from along for a long

1439

01:08:08,800 --> 01:08:03,830

time with the high school together

1440

01:08:11,950 --> 01:08:08,810

we were friends his wife Michelle I've

1441

01:08:14,920 --> 01:08:11,960

known her since age three so we know

1442

01:08:16,240 --> 01:08:14,930

each other very well and like you say I

1443

01:08:19,540 --> 01:08:16,250

was gonna move into the apartment

1444

01:08:22,030 --> 01:08:19,550

building and the back unit over there to

1445

01:08:24,010 --> 01:08:22,040

the right and Jesse was going left up to

1446

01:08:27,160 --> 01:08:24,020

the third floor so that's where how I

1447

01:08:30,310 --> 01:08:27,170

was in that parking lot speaking to Greg

1448

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,320

that during that day yeah it's like

1449

01:08:35,200 --> 01:08:32,960

divine intervention I mean it what if it

1450

01:08:37,230 --> 01:08:35,210

was the next day right or 20 minutes

1451
01:08:42,370 --> 01:08:37,240
later you wouldn't have seen Jess yeah

1452
01:08:44,770 --> 01:08:42,380
that's right exactly and it I know it

1453
01:08:47,050 --> 01:08:44,780
sounds very peculiar and then there's

1454
01:08:49,329 --> 01:08:47,060
another case in the book to we're going

1455
01:08:51,750 --> 01:08:49,339
to touch upon but I mean right place the

1456
01:08:53,650 --> 01:08:51,760
right time you know what I'm saying

1457
01:08:57,670 --> 01:08:53,660
here we are we're going through the

1458
01:09:00,849 --> 01:08:57,680
motions and this guy just he blew off he

1459
01:09:02,440 --> 01:09:00,859
just caught on too quick and these guys

1460
01:09:04,300 --> 01:09:02,450
that's how they are they're quick and

1461
01:09:06,490 --> 01:09:04,310
they're conniving they're you know

1462
01:09:08,920 --> 01:09:06,500
they're cons they just know what what to

1463
01:09:10,360 --> 01:09:08,930

look for right and so and it was it was

1464

01:09:11,620 --> 01:09:10,370

amazing sitting there and then going

1465

01:09:13,960 --> 01:09:11,630

through the motions and him telling up

1466

01:09:15,250 --> 01:09:13,970

you know how they helped if you can

1467

01:09:17,200 --> 01:09:15,260

picture your hand hold the sideways you

1468

01:09:19,390 --> 01:09:17,210

have your thumb and your if your finger

1469

01:09:21,270 --> 01:09:19,400

pointed like a gun sideways that's how

1470

01:09:24,099 --> 01:09:21,280

he showed me how they held the gun and

1471

01:09:26,740 --> 01:09:24,109

the story goes is that they were ripping

1472

01:09:30,579 --> 01:09:26,750

off a car stereo across from the gas

1473

01:09:33,460 --> 01:09:30,589

station in the townhomes weren't getting

1474

01:09:37,180 --> 01:09:33,470

the car stereo out he said Thomas wanted

1475

01:09:40,300 --> 01:09:37,190

to go and rob the gas station so Jesse

1476

01:09:42,430 --> 01:09:40,310

and Thomas went over to the gas station

1477

01:09:43,690 --> 01:09:42,440

Thomas pulls out the gun and he goes you

1478

01:09:45,250 --> 01:09:43,700

should have seen I mean they're popping

1479

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:45,260

them like this and he goes he's hopping

1480

01:09:49,210 --> 01:09:46,880

like a rabbit and that's how he was

1481

01:09:52,120 --> 01:09:49,220

explaining it to me it was like he had

1482

01:09:55,000 --> 01:09:52,130

no remorse he just had a big smirk on

1483

01:09:57,550 --> 01:09:55,010

his face and it was just ungodly the way

1484

01:09:59,650 --> 01:09:57,560

he was doing it and then he asked us to

1485

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,660

stand up by then Greg's already at the

1486

01:10:04,459 --> 01:10:01,679

door he's freaking out he's gay

1487

01:10:07,129 --> 01:10:04,469

now the apartment jesse grabs my shirt

1488

01:10:08,959 --> 01:10:07,139

and pulls me in by the shoulder but got

1489

01:10:09,620 --> 01:10:08,969

my shirt he goes the county buddy I'm

1490

01:10:14,179 --> 01:10:09,630

gonna kill you

1491

01:10:16,219 --> 01:10:14,189

and he pushing out the door you know he

1492

01:10:18,439 --> 01:10:16,229

must have realized I'm gonna go and talk

1493

01:10:20,000 --> 01:10:18,449

to them so I went and went down and

1494

01:10:22,850 --> 01:10:20,010

talked to the detectives and the

1495

01:10:26,209 --> 01:10:22,860

detectives say you have to go back and

1496

01:10:28,129 --> 01:10:26,219

befriend him again and wear wire this

1497

01:10:31,040 --> 01:10:28,139

time because this is where I learned now

1498

01:10:33,649 --> 01:10:31,050

that they're in court with him over this

1499

01:10:36,259 --> 01:10:33,659

murder of that little boy that came from

1500

01:10:38,719 --> 01:10:36,269

Quebec and I said are you kidding me

1501

01:10:41,479 --> 01:10:38,729

there's no way in going back he made me

1502

01:10:43,580 --> 01:10:41,489

and Yuri threatened me there's no way

1503

01:10:45,049 --> 01:10:43,590

I'm going back and during that time

1504

01:10:47,089 --> 01:10:45,059

frame to when I was with Jesse he

1505

01:10:50,060 --> 01:10:47,099

explained and he's gonna get off because

1506

01:10:53,000 --> 01:10:50,070

of an alibi and technicality this type

1507

01:10:55,069 --> 01:10:53,010

of thing sure enough exactly what he

1508

01:10:57,589 --> 01:10:55,079

told me in that apartment is what

1509

01:10:58,969 --> 01:10:57,599

happened in court they had people

1510

01:11:01,520 --> 01:10:58,979

pulling for them saying they were in a

1511

01:11:03,529 --> 01:11:01,530

different City at the time and and he

1512

01:11:05,149 --> 01:11:03,539

explained where he ran and I knew

1513

01:11:07,399 --> 01:11:05,159

everything and it's just I'm not gonna

1514

01:11:09,949 --> 01:11:07,409

go back and wear a wire and you know I

1515

01:11:12,589 --> 01:11:09,959

tell people who they feel they had this

1516

01:11:15,410 --> 01:11:12,599

type of gift dude never put yourself in

1517

01:11:17,929 --> 01:11:15,420

a situation like I did that was the

1518

01:11:19,759 --> 01:11:17,939

wrong way of doing things and I just

1519

01:11:25,729 --> 01:11:19,769

that's how it evolved that was my first

1520

01:11:31,489 --> 01:11:25,739

case this is not to make light of this

1521

01:11:33,199 --> 01:11:31,499

but you look like a cop right so going

1522

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,209

back I mean that's how we made you the

1523

01:11:37,399 --> 01:11:35,280

first time you look like some kind of

1524

01:11:40,459 --> 01:11:37,409

confidential and for you you look like

1525

01:11:42,589 --> 01:11:40,469

you know undercover and and he went

1526

01:11:45,259 --> 01:11:42,599

straight there going back to the well a

1527

01:11:48,830 --> 01:11:45,269

second time wearing a wire you know

1528

01:11:49,959 --> 01:11:48,840

looking like you do he probably that may

1529

01:11:53,000 --> 01:11:49,969

not have ended well

1530

01:11:54,939 --> 01:11:53,010

no not at all and you know I'm glad you

1531

01:11:58,580 --> 01:11:54,949

said you brought that up because Thomas

1532

01:12:00,259 --> 01:11:58,590

Thomas cook he murdered again shortly

1533

01:12:03,049 --> 01:12:00,269

afterwards he saran wrapped his

1534

01:12:04,939 --> 01:12:03,059

girlfriend and watched her she couldn't

1535

01:12:06,410 --> 01:12:04,949

breathe and he watched her die in front

1536

01:12:08,479 --> 01:12:06,420

of them taking she couldn't breathe

1537

01:12:10,969 --> 01:12:08,489

could the Samsa ran off and he gave

1538

01:12:14,520 --> 01:12:10,979

himself up he's in prison now but Jessie

1539

01:12:16,380 --> 01:12:14,530

he's somewhere at West in Canada Wow

1540

01:12:18,590 --> 01:12:16,390

and yeah are you going to stay with this

1541

01:12:21,570 --> 01:12:18,600

case is there anything that you can do

1542

01:12:23,760 --> 01:12:21,580

no because once you get you know

1543

01:12:25,170 --> 01:12:23,770

acquitted on something like that there's

1544

01:12:26,600 --> 01:12:25,180

no way they can go back to get him from

1545

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:26,610

murder

1546

01:12:31,140 --> 01:12:29,440

you know it's funny because where I used

1547

01:12:33,480 --> 01:12:31,150

to go work out in the gym his brother

1548

01:12:34,920 --> 01:12:33,490

used to be one of the guys trainers in

1549

01:12:36,300 --> 01:12:34,930

there and I used to bring it up to him

1550

01:12:38,040 --> 01:12:36,310

all the time right to his face but he

1551

01:12:40,770 --> 01:12:38,050

didn't like it you know I don't like

1552

01:12:44,490 --> 01:12:40,780

criminals I don't and I'm scared I'm not

1553

01:12:47,580 --> 01:12:44,500

scared of anybody so I mean you know

1554

01:12:49,290 --> 01:12:47,590

it's just something like that it's he'll

1555

01:12:53,610 --> 01:12:49,300

get his karma is gonna get that so long

1556

01:12:56,940 --> 01:12:53,620

and now let's let's let's let's jump up

1557

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:56,950

in the timeline here I'll leave it up to

1558

01:13:04,140 --> 01:13:00,000

you but what I found interesting is that

1559

01:13:07,620 --> 01:13:04,150

a bunch of these cases here are all

1560

01:13:12,180 --> 01:13:07,630

recent you know we're talking about 2016

1561

01:13:16,590 --> 01:13:12,190

2017 that happened on a book tour for

1562

01:13:19,560 --> 01:13:16,600

you and in front of a large amount of

1563

01:13:23,130 --> 01:13:19,570

audiences or large audiences but also

1564

01:13:25,940 --> 01:13:23,140

with you know US marshals and and and so

1565

01:13:31,200 --> 01:13:25,950

forth that that we're all present as

1566

01:13:33,330 --> 01:13:31,210

these unraveled yeah again I think it's

1567

01:13:35,490 --> 01:13:33,340

almost divine intervention that is going

1568

01:13:38,100 --> 01:13:35,500

on here to have certain things happen

1569

01:13:40,320 --> 01:13:38,110

with a with the audience with people in

1570

01:13:43,200 --> 01:13:40,330

the audience with the detectives and and

1571

01:13:46,320 --> 01:13:43,210

marshals on stage with you written

1572

01:13:47,250 --> 01:13:46,330

materials envelopes you know what I'm

1573

01:13:50,520 --> 01:13:47,260

talking about

1574

01:13:53,330 --> 01:13:50,530

all of this all of this goes down and it

1575

01:13:56,610 --> 01:13:53,340

goes down the right way but it always

1576

01:13:59,580 --> 01:13:56,620

it's it's so accurate it's a

1577

01:14:02,880 --> 01:13:59,590

mind-blowing read and this is this is

1578

01:14:04,590 --> 01:14:02,890

all recent history and documented yeah

1579

01:14:07,470 --> 01:14:04,600

that's it that's the best thing see I

1580

01:14:10,190 --> 01:14:07,480

figured this out for years how could I

1581

01:14:13,050 --> 01:14:10,200

bring something forward that would be

1582

01:14:14,850 --> 01:14:13,060

instrumental to help other individuals

1583

01:14:17,130 --> 01:14:14,860

and law enforcement at the same time so

1584

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:17,140

read between the lines in the book it's

1585

01:14:22,290 --> 01:14:20,560

showing you how to do things proper it's

1586

01:14:23,790 --> 01:14:22,300

just not here's the story there's

1587

01:14:26,640 --> 01:14:23,800

everything in between so I'm thinking

1588

01:14:28,000 --> 01:14:26,650

double fold here and in doing that it

1589

01:14:30,339 --> 01:14:28,010

was a psychic justice to

1590

01:14:33,479 --> 01:14:30,349

2010 that's when I did the psychic

1591

01:14:37,359 --> 01:14:33,489

justice tour I thought what could I do

1592

01:14:39,490 --> 01:14:37,369

to help families on a vast scale that no

1593

01:14:42,580 --> 01:14:39,500

one's ever done before but in front of

1594

01:14:45,129 --> 01:14:42,590

an audience and so we came up with the

1595

01:14:47,919 --> 01:14:45,139

idea of traveling through North America

1596

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:47,929

start out at my home town go to Toronto

1597

01:14:55,060 --> 01:14:51,199

Canada cut across go to Iowa Indiana

1598

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:55,070

Kentucky Ohio hit all these places and

1599

01:15:01,029 --> 01:14:58,159

do all these instrumental moments with

1600

01:15:04,120 --> 01:15:01,039

with law enforcement families so the one

1601

01:15:06,040 --> 01:15:04,130

with the US Marshals in Ohio it was a

1602

01:15:07,149 --> 01:15:06,050

gentleman he sent me a photograph and

1603

01:15:08,319 --> 01:15:07,159

all I had with the back of the home

1604

01:15:10,600 --> 01:15:08,329

there was no window I couldn't see no

1605

01:15:12,490 --> 01:15:10,610

windows doors or nothing and the fire

1606

01:15:14,919 --> 01:15:12,500

bomb expert said to me I need you to

1607

01:15:16,419 --> 01:15:14,929

tell me what happened in this home and

1608

01:15:18,700 --> 01:15:16,429

I'm on the phone just looking at a photo

1609

01:15:21,129 --> 01:15:18,710

on the Internet

1610

01:15:24,160 --> 01:15:21,139

and I started explaining what happened I

1611

01:15:25,870 --> 01:15:24,170

said I seem shot in the arm and he got

1612

01:15:27,700 --> 01:15:25,880

quiet I said but there's a door to the

1613

01:15:31,029 --> 01:15:27,710

other side and I go I can't breathe it's

1614

01:15:33,819 --> 01:15:31,039

like my throat just shuts off and he

1615

01:15:36,069 --> 01:15:33,829

stopped me he goes he turned to come out

1616

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:36,079

the man shot hit him in the arm

1617

01:15:40,810 --> 01:15:38,000

he turned to go back in but when you go

1618

01:15:43,209 --> 01:15:40,820

back into the fire your your your

1619

01:15:44,919 --> 01:15:43,219

esophagus and your throat just seized up

1620

01:15:50,109 --> 01:15:44,929

you can't breathe so that's what

1621

01:15:53,109 --> 01:15:50,119

happened to Robert get down to Ohio the

1622

01:15:55,330 --> 01:15:53,119

family's there it's a vast amount of

1623

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:55,340

people I mean there had been more than

1624

01:15:59,950 --> 01:15:57,440

just family the room was packed was

1625

01:16:03,399 --> 01:15:59,960

wall-to-wall people and I'm holding this

1626

01:16:05,620 --> 01:16:03,409

meeting and people are there and the US

1627

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:05,630

Marshal fella he brings boxes of

1628

01:16:10,899 --> 01:16:08,480

material on a trolley cart thing sitting

1629

01:16:13,779 --> 01:16:10,909

to the left of me

1630

01:16:17,020 --> 01:16:13,789

I'm explaining who I am what I do that

1631

01:16:18,759 --> 01:16:17,030

night before this all took place there

1632

01:16:23,560 --> 01:16:18,769

was an investigator that was working

1633

01:16:24,939 --> 01:16:23,570

with the US Marshal and I was staying at

1634

01:16:27,339 --> 01:16:24,949

his house and I wrote down a bunch of

1635

01:16:29,560 --> 01:16:27,349

information and I said this is what I

1636

01:16:31,629 --> 01:16:29,570

want you to put your pocket and hold

1637

01:16:34,060 --> 01:16:31,639

this so the next day when I start

1638

01:16:36,069 --> 01:16:34,070

bringing it up you're gonna see that US

1639

01:16:37,149 --> 01:16:36,079

Marshals are gonna say yes this is true

1640

01:16:38,830 --> 01:16:37,159

I want you to pull that stuff out of

1641

01:16:40,750 --> 01:16:38,840

your pocket show them that I knew before

1642

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:40,760

I even told them when this comes early

1643

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:41,360

or

1644

01:16:46,330 --> 01:16:44,239

be really quick I don't mean to be rude

1645

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:46,340

but when this comes to you at that

1646

01:16:52,510 --> 01:16:50,000

moment when you're writing this is do

1647

01:16:55,620 --> 01:16:52,520

you have a signal is there something

1648

01:16:58,629 --> 01:16:55,630

that it reminds me of The Shining right

1649

01:17:03,189 --> 01:16:58,639

right you know he always smelled oranges

1650

01:17:04,810 --> 01:17:03,199

right before the event for you is there

1651
01:17:07,959 --> 01:17:04,820
something that that happens right before

1652
01:17:10,750 --> 01:17:07,969
you start writing yeah like I said I get

1653
01:17:13,570 --> 01:17:10,760
that tunnel vision and like so focused

1654
01:17:15,520 --> 01:17:13,580
no matter what is around me it doesn't

1655
01:17:18,280 --> 01:17:15,530
bother me it's because I'm centered

1656
01:17:20,919 --> 01:17:18,290
focused on what's coming in or what I

1657
01:17:24,040 --> 01:17:20,929
see it's Plato like a movie and I see it

1658
01:17:25,840 --> 01:17:24,050
comes in and flashes and like the one

1659
01:17:28,090 --> 01:17:25,850
case where Joe is a boy in the murder

1660
01:17:31,180 --> 01:17:28,100
that will talk about to another one it's

1661
01:17:32,800 --> 01:17:31,190
it's like central focus I know in it I'm

1662
01:17:35,890 --> 01:17:32,810
as therefore because we're discussing

1663
01:17:37,899 --> 01:17:35,900

this topic this matter of moment so I

1664

01:17:40,270 --> 01:17:37,909

have to be centralized at what I'm doing

1665

01:17:42,370 --> 01:17:40,280

so I'm doing the automatic hand drawing

1666

01:17:45,010 --> 01:17:42,380

I'm writing down my thoughts it's all

1667

01:17:48,570 --> 01:17:45,020

going on paper and I wrote to him I said

1668

01:17:50,859 --> 01:17:48,580

you know insurance policy there's

1669

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:50,869

somebody got pay big time on something

1670

01:17:54,939 --> 01:17:52,960

that wasn't worth the amount of money

1671

01:17:57,250 --> 01:17:54,949

they got that but there was another

1672

01:17:59,260 --> 01:17:57,260

insurance policy and somebody bought a

1673

01:18:00,729 --> 01:17:59,270

home in a different state I'm writing

1674

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:00,739

all this stuff down and you don't know

1675

01:18:05,919 --> 01:18:03,679

as you're writing do you sometimes I

1676

01:18:08,500 --> 01:18:05,929

don't sometimes I don't right right it

1677

01:18:10,959 --> 01:18:08,510

just comes out yeah comes up and other

1678

01:18:12,879 --> 01:18:10,969

times I do and I just question it I say

1679

01:18:15,220 --> 01:18:12,889

why would I say that it's got to be

1680

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:15,230

tangible it has to be real because it's

1681

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:17,840

going down on paper so we get in there

1682

01:18:23,709 --> 01:18:20,480

and I'm talking about all this what I

1683

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,719

just discussed you and me and Dean the

1684

01:18:27,340 --> 01:18:25,520

marshal pulls the lid off one of the

1685

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:27,350

boxes and he pulls out a file he goes

1686

01:18:32,830 --> 01:18:30,080

you're kidding me you know it's ray here

1687

01:18:35,560 --> 01:18:32,840

he says nobody knew that and then and

1688

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:35,570

then rotten and Roger pulls out a piece

1689

01:18:38,890 --> 01:18:37,280

of paper and he goes it's right here you

1690

01:18:40,720 --> 01:18:38,900

wrote it down on last night and he

1691

01:18:42,580 --> 01:18:40,730

showed him so I had to convince him that

1692

01:18:44,350 --> 01:18:42,590

we were on the right track that was my

1693

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:44,360

method of doing this so that would know

1694

01:18:50,290 --> 01:18:48,080

that we're doing this proper now I got

1695

01:18:54,010 --> 01:18:50,300

that out I'm looking down the aisle and

1696

01:18:55,149 --> 01:18:54,020

I noticed this Punk and I had my eye on

1697

01:18:57,879 --> 01:18:55,159

him a little bit but

1698

01:19:00,640 --> 01:18:57,889

had this phone and exceed a light on it

1699

01:19:02,979 --> 01:19:00,650

he had it open I knew who was on the

1700

01:19:05,439 --> 01:19:02,989

other landline was the guilty party and

1701

01:19:07,689 --> 01:19:05,449

this kid infiltrated this meeting had

1702

01:19:09,149 --> 01:19:07,699

the phone open and I walked right up to

1703

01:19:13,390 --> 01:19:09,159

him and I said oh you get that you know

1704

01:19:15,640 --> 01:19:13,400

explicit words I used and I said you got

1705

01:19:20,529 --> 01:19:15,650

that open in my meeting and he shut it

1706

01:19:22,569 --> 01:19:20,539

any luck so as he did I started

1707

01:19:27,069 --> 01:19:22,579

explaining more now that he was gone I

1708

01:19:29,229 --> 01:19:27,079

said you know I see the gun but I see it

1709

01:19:31,839 --> 01:19:29,239

in the wall it's been like how many

1710

01:19:33,969 --> 01:19:31,849

toward the wall put the wall and did it

1711

01:19:35,919 --> 01:19:33,979

like at that moment then there's a gasp

1712

01:19:38,169 --> 01:19:35,929

in the room the one-lane he stands up

1713

01:19:39,939 --> 01:19:38,179

she was oh my gosh when he was killed

1714

01:19:42,879 --> 01:19:39,949

and everything went down that night his

1715

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:42,889

estranged wife had people come over

1716

01:19:47,770 --> 01:19:44,719

house tear up the wall to put new

1717

01:19:49,719 --> 01:19:47,780

drywall up in the middle of night and

1718

01:19:51,399 --> 01:19:49,729

that's where you know so the u.s.

1719

01:19:55,060 --> 01:19:51,409

marshals are trying to get that home and

1720

01:19:56,890 --> 01:19:55,070

the gun and that's in the wall and

1721

01:20:00,189 --> 01:19:56,900

everything just fit in the perfect place

1722

01:20:02,259 --> 01:20:00,199

and the assurance and and what have you

1723

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:02,269

how it went down the guys name I

1724

01:20:10,000 --> 01:20:06,320

mentioned the guy's name then come full

1725

01:20:12,909 --> 01:20:10,010

circle there's an inmate it wants to get

1726

01:20:16,120 --> 01:20:12,919

off drugs he wants help and he's been

1727

01:20:19,029 --> 01:20:16,130

talking to this one guy who said he did

1728

01:20:20,439 --> 01:20:19,039

this and so in in the book everybody can

1729

01:20:22,199 --> 01:20:20,449

read I want to go into much of the story

1730

01:20:25,060 --> 01:20:22,209

because I'm gonna ruin it for everybody

1731

01:20:26,770 --> 01:20:25,070

but that you seen it and that's the gist

1732

01:20:28,839 --> 01:20:26,780

of the whole story it just it broke

1733

01:20:32,529 --> 01:20:28,849

right down everything to a tee how it

1734

01:20:35,169 --> 01:20:32,539

all played out on paper as you say like

1735

01:20:38,679 --> 01:20:35,179

smelling oranges or whatever it's kind

1736

01:20:41,469 --> 01:20:38,689

of tunnel vision the that point in the

1737

01:20:47,379 --> 01:20:41,479

book and by the way Robbie doesn't hold

1738

01:20:49,359 --> 01:20:47,389

back with his language in the book again

1739

01:20:51,040 --> 01:20:49,369

that style of writing I know that's

1740

01:20:54,429 --> 01:20:51,050

exactly how it went down

1741

01:20:58,209 --> 01:20:54,439

but what I want you to comment on this

1742

01:21:00,549 --> 01:20:58,219

because when you when you fingered you

1743

01:21:03,429 --> 01:21:00,559

call him a punk when you fingered him

1744

01:21:04,919 --> 01:21:03,439

he's sitting on the inside aisle if my

1745

01:21:06,919 --> 01:21:04,929

memories are ID sitting in the middle

1746

01:21:09,649 --> 01:21:06,929

when you fingered him

1747

01:21:13,070 --> 01:21:09,659

the family's there and people knew who

1748

01:21:15,620 --> 01:21:13,080

he was you didn't know who he was but

1749

01:21:19,729 --> 01:21:15,630

you singled him out and they came up to

1750

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:19,739

you didn't they the man who did yes yes

1751

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,120

they did they explained what was going

1752

01:21:25,970 --> 01:21:23,280

on and and from that moment it was just

1753

01:21:27,709 --> 01:21:25,980

like a ball a ball effect it just kept

1754

01:21:29,209 --> 01:21:27,719

bouncing and things just kept coming out

1755

01:21:31,970 --> 01:21:29,219

and there you go oh my gosh it's like

1756

01:21:33,140 --> 01:21:31,980

yes and listen and that and it was just

1757

01:21:35,300 --> 01:21:33,150

one thing after another and it all

1758

01:21:37,130 --> 01:21:35,310

filled in because he left now I can open

1759

01:21:38,840 --> 01:21:37,140

up and I could let everybody know right

1760

01:21:41,360 --> 01:21:38,850

all right and they knew but see that's

1761

01:21:44,180 --> 01:21:41,370

the thing they what you know people

1762

01:21:47,229 --> 01:21:44,190

suspect right but they don't know you

1763

01:21:50,899 --> 01:21:47,239

and you certainly don't know this town

1764

01:21:52,640 --> 01:21:50,909

and it the way that it is presented in

1765

01:21:55,010 --> 01:21:52,650

the book that is a really holy smokes

1766

01:21:58,280 --> 01:21:55,020

moment that's a really really great case

1767

01:22:00,830 --> 01:21:58,290

and like you said save it for everybody

1768

01:22:03,560 --> 01:22:00,840

out there to read how how that finishes

1769

01:22:07,130 --> 01:22:03,570

up and it's pretty incredible now let's

1770

01:22:10,189 --> 01:22:07,140

let's change gears here I'm the dad okay

1771

01:22:13,360 --> 01:22:10,199

I have two daughters and who I love more

1772

01:22:16,700 --> 01:22:13,370

than anything in this world and when

1773

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:16,710

when children are involved in anything

1774

01:22:21,860 --> 01:22:19,679

like well certainly with what you write

1775

01:22:25,610 --> 01:22:21,870

about but also the paranormal in general

1776

01:22:27,439 --> 01:22:25,620

when I hear child's voices from the

1777

01:22:29,780 --> 01:22:27,449

other side that are recorded you know

1778

01:22:33,740 --> 01:22:29,790

EVPs and things like that it affects me

1779

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:33,750

I'm a parent and a couple of your cases

1780

01:22:40,100 --> 01:22:37,920

here involve children for you is that

1781

01:22:43,370 --> 01:22:40,110

the toughest is that the toughest thing

1782

01:22:47,570 --> 01:22:43,380

to go through yeah I have children too

1783

01:22:50,510 --> 01:22:47,580

and and it's very difficult you know

1784

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:50,520

honestly every case is difficult so I

1785

01:22:54,530 --> 01:22:53,520

love people I really do but when it

1786

01:22:56,959 --> 01:22:54,540

involves a child

1787

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:56,969

it just gives that it's a different

1788

01:23:04,160 --> 01:23:01,199

element it you know the angle of them

1789

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,170

all the emotions anger you know upset

1790

01:23:10,340 --> 01:23:06,719

everything it's just it all twined

1791

01:23:14,600 --> 01:23:10,350

together but when it's a child it's it's

1792

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:14,610

a different animal it truly is you know

1793

01:23:19,640 --> 01:23:17,040

when I got that call you know I know

1794

01:23:20,949 --> 01:23:19,650

you're talking about Little Caesar right

1795

01:23:24,489 --> 01:23:20,959

the four year old yeah

1796

01:23:27,739 --> 01:23:24,499

it was Canada Day and you know Here I am

1797

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:27,749

I got family and people in the backyard

1798

01:23:33,589 --> 01:23:31,679

your July 4 we're July 1st right so we

1799

01:23:35,779 --> 01:23:33,599

saw it I'm on a border town so I mean we

1800

01:23:37,100 --> 01:23:35,789

celebrate the whole week you guys and us

1801

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,110

right yeah you guys get a little bonus

1802

01:23:45,890 --> 01:23:39,360

yeah you guys get the bonus we don't we

1803

01:23:50,540 --> 01:23:45,900

don't do way too and so I get this call

1804

01:23:53,149 --> 01:23:50,550

from Kentucky and you know Here I am I'm

1805

01:23:55,580 --> 01:23:53,159

I got I guess arrogant I don't know what

1806

01:23:57,979 --> 01:23:55,590

you would call it but I got people over

1807

01:24:01,009 --> 01:23:57,989

and no I'm not doing it and I've never

1808

01:24:04,939 --> 01:24:01,019

ever done that before I've never said no

1809

01:24:06,560 --> 01:24:04,949

to anybody like that and I turn around

1810

01:24:10,549 --> 01:24:06,570

my wife's right there and she goes no

1811

01:24:12,080 --> 01:24:10,559

you call that lady back and you do it so

1812

01:24:13,819 --> 01:24:12,090

I ended up calling her back they sent me

1813

01:24:15,409 --> 01:24:13,829

a photograph again here I'm looking at

1814

01:24:18,319 --> 01:24:15,419

this four-year-old little angel on the

1815

01:24:18,979 --> 01:24:18,329

internet and that's all he had with him

1816

01:24:21,770 --> 01:24:18,989

and his name

1817

01:24:25,370 --> 01:24:21,780

what did she say to you during the phone

1818

01:24:27,409 --> 01:24:25,380

call what was her name Francine Francis

1819

01:24:30,049 --> 01:24:27,419

Francis yes what if Francis said to you

1820

01:24:31,729 --> 01:24:30,059

in that phone call we have an urgent

1821

01:24:36,080 --> 01:24:31,739

matter of a missing four year old little

1822

01:24:39,500 --> 01:24:36,090

boy and would you help I talked to the

1823

01:24:41,120 --> 01:24:39,510

detectives and she was like the liaison

1824

01:24:45,620 --> 01:24:41,130

going back and forth between us and them

1825

01:24:47,299 --> 01:24:45,630

and we had the Christopher 2x he was an

1826

01:24:49,580 --> 01:24:47,309

activist in Louisville Kentucky he's a

1827

01:24:51,169 --> 01:24:49,590

big activist down there and everybody's

1828

01:24:53,419 --> 01:24:51,179

out and everybody knows she just talked

1829

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:53,429

to everybody she goes help and that's

1830

01:24:57,949 --> 01:24:56,400

where I said ok I got people over no but

1831

01:25:00,319 --> 01:24:57,959

then I turned around and called her back

1832

01:25:02,120 --> 01:25:00,329

and she sent me the photograph I said

1833

01:25:05,810 --> 01:25:02,130

let it be with me for a bit I'll get

1834

01:25:09,109 --> 01:25:05,820

back to you started my thing and I was

1835

01:25:11,839 --> 01:25:09,119

channeling and I'm getting my paper and

1836

01:25:14,479 --> 01:25:11,849

pen and the diagrams in the book and I'm

1837

01:25:17,419 --> 01:25:14,489

writing stadium lights and I draw four

1838

01:25:21,979 --> 01:25:17,429

circles and I put off stadium lights off

1839

01:25:24,049 --> 01:25:21,989

and I'm put down flags and been in

1840

01:25:25,939 --> 01:25:24,059

orange vests well if you stood on the

1841

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:25,949

murderers front porch and you looked

1842

01:25:29,569 --> 01:25:27,840

right in this front yard they were doing

1843

01:25:32,540 --> 01:25:29,579

construction only in that area everybody

1844

01:25:33,979 --> 01:25:32,550

by his house and the flags was the blue

1845

01:25:34,700 --> 01:25:33,989

boys going pulling these little flags

1846

01:25:35,959 --> 01:25:34,710

gasoline

1847

01:25:38,900 --> 01:25:35,969

legs and stuff out of the ground to play

1848

01:25:41,120 --> 01:25:38,910

with them so I put that down a paper I

1849

01:25:42,620 --> 01:25:41,130

said you know I'm looking for stuff and

1850

01:25:48,140 --> 01:25:42,630

I'm come on give me more give me more

1851
01:25:50,959 --> 01:25:48,150
and I get John I put down John and spy

1852
01:25:52,700 --> 01:25:50,969
the stadium and then if you again stood

1853
01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:52,710
on the murderers front porch and you

1854
01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:54,960
look across the street and you're the

1855
01:25:59,330 --> 01:25:57,120
little clearing Papa John stadiums there

1856
01:26:02,810 --> 01:25:59,340
now did you just say standing on the

1857
01:26:06,560 --> 01:26:02,820
murderers front porch right I want to be

1858
01:26:08,780 --> 01:26:06,570
clear here okay yes yes absolutely

1859
01:26:11,650 --> 01:26:08,790
and then the diagrams are all in the

1860
01:26:16,340 --> 01:26:11,660
book two aerial shots and what have you

1861
01:26:21,260 --> 01:26:16,350
now I write down repeat offender two

1862
01:26:23,570 --> 01:26:21,270
boys well this guy's mo and his record

1863
01:26:26,209 --> 01:26:23,580

he's a repeat offender of two young boys

1864

01:26:28,010 --> 01:26:26,219

so all this stuff is fitting now we're

1865

01:26:30,500 --> 01:26:28,020

getting with profiling this individual

1866

01:26:31,280 --> 01:26:30,510

and I still don't have a name I don't

1867

01:26:33,170 --> 01:26:31,290

know what he looks like

1868

01:26:37,220 --> 01:26:33,180

and I'm going through the motions and

1869

01:26:39,080 --> 01:26:37,230

then there's a break and it's like oh my

1870

01:26:41,390 --> 01:26:39,090

gosh what's go and I know what's going

1871

01:26:43,490 --> 01:26:41,400

on because I could feel it like it's

1872

01:26:44,690 --> 01:26:43,500

almost like you know if you ever break

1873

01:26:46,850 --> 01:26:44,700

off with your girlfriend when you're a

1874

01:26:48,380 --> 01:26:46,860

young kid you that sadness that you had

1875

01:26:50,330 --> 01:26:48,390

that overwhelming you feel like

1876

01:26:51,800 --> 01:26:50,340

rejection is gone it's taken out of your

1877

01:26:53,090 --> 01:26:51,810

hearts pauletta yeah I thought it feels

1878

01:26:55,640 --> 01:26:53,100

like honestly that's what it really

1879

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:55,650

feels like it's like riff great idea you

1880

01:27:00,560 --> 01:26:58,560

just nothing there and I'm I'm mad so

1881

01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:00,570

I'm going through the motions in my and

1882

01:27:06,350 --> 01:27:03,840

my little office and I check the pen

1883

01:27:09,200 --> 01:27:06,360

across the room and I'm looking for some

1884

01:27:10,760 --> 01:27:09,210

excuse to try to find something and I

1885

01:27:12,920 --> 01:27:10,770

couldn't get anything it was blank and

1886

01:27:15,800 --> 01:27:12,930

then all of a sudden started again and

1887

01:27:18,400 --> 01:27:15,810

then here we are and I'm getting flashes

1888

01:27:21,260 --> 01:27:18,410

of this guy through a four-year-old's

1889

01:27:22,490 --> 01:27:21,270

eyeballs and I'm drawing as quick as I

1890

01:27:24,350 --> 01:27:22,500

can and it flashes to something

1891

01:27:26,660 --> 01:27:24,360

different I'm writing stuff down and

1892

01:27:30,170 --> 01:27:26,670

then I go back to draw on this guy again

1893

01:27:31,490 --> 01:27:30,180

if you look closely at his ears in the

1894

01:27:32,810 --> 01:27:31,500

diet you can see the one years to a

1895

01:27:34,850 --> 01:27:32,820

little bit to the more to the right you

1896

01:27:35,540 --> 01:27:34,860

look at the mugshot of a guy his ears a

1897

01:27:37,400 --> 01:27:35,550

little more to the right

1898

01:27:39,140 --> 01:27:37,410

how corny they are at the whole it's

1899

01:27:41,300 --> 01:27:39,150

perfect but the four year old boy was

1900

01:27:44,360 --> 01:27:41,310

showing me so I'm going through all this

1901
01:27:45,500 --> 01:27:44,370
and I go my I spoke out loud and I said

1902
01:27:48,170 --> 01:27:45,510
give me his name

1903
01:27:50,210 --> 01:27:48,180
and he did he gave me Cecil

1904
01:27:52,460 --> 01:27:50,220
when I wrote Cecil at the top of the

1905
01:27:55,490 --> 01:27:52,470
page and I put an arrow down to his head

1906
01:27:58,010 --> 01:27:55,500
so now I know the monster I know who he

1907
01:28:01,400 --> 01:27:58,020
is I got the other particulars that I

1908
01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:01,410
could hope that will fit where he is and

1909
01:28:06,170 --> 01:28:04,560
then you know dogs in the basement and

1910
01:28:08,690 --> 01:28:06,180
stuff like this and there's all these

1911
01:28:10,370 --> 01:28:08,700
other features I went on the paper so

1912
01:28:13,280 --> 01:28:10,380
then time has gone by now

1913
01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:13,290

now hour and a half me a little bit more

1914

01:28:20,240 --> 01:28:17,040

and I send it over to Francis and off to

1915

01:28:22,400 --> 01:28:20,250

other detective and sure enough you know

1916

01:28:25,370 --> 01:28:22,410

there's moments that went wrong and awry

1917

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:25,380

during their investigation but then she

1918

01:28:29,930 --> 01:28:27,600

checked with Christopher 2x and sure

1919

01:28:32,570 --> 01:28:29,940

enough was on the news I got the news

1920

01:28:34,100 --> 01:28:32,580

clip I played it once in a while and I

1921

01:28:35,720 --> 01:28:34,110

throw it on Facebook and it says you

1922

01:28:38,150 --> 01:28:35,730

know Louisville police got the break

1923

01:28:39,920 --> 01:28:38,160

they wanted and to go through the

1924

01:28:41,390 --> 01:28:39,930

scenario and what have you and then

1925

01:28:45,040 --> 01:28:41,400

Christopher 2x said yes they used all

1926

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:45,050

his his clues that night and

1927

01:28:50,120 --> 01:28:47,520

unfortunately like you say it's a child

1928

01:28:54,850 --> 01:28:50,130

in it you know I hate talking about bad

1929

01:28:58,610 --> 01:28:56,960

unfortunately he passed because of this

1930

01:29:02,050 --> 01:28:58,620

monster

1931

01:29:05,750 --> 01:29:02,060

Cecil Eugenia was arrested December 7th

1932

01:29:08,050 --> 01:29:05,760

2007 and won't see that they light a day

1933

01:29:14,060 --> 01:29:11,870

unbelievable and it's a gift it's a gift

1934

01:29:15,890 --> 01:29:14,070

let's take a break right here when we

1935

01:29:19,520 --> 01:29:15,900

come back more with Robbie

1936

01:29:21,530 --> 01:29:19,530

Thomas psychic profiler amazing book by

1937

01:29:22,850 --> 01:29:21,540

the way we'll talk about how you can get

1938

01:29:24,830 --> 01:29:22,860

the book in just a bit

1939

01:29:30,450 --> 01:29:24,840

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1940

01:29:46,280 --> 01:29:36,410

[Music]

1941

01:29:52,490 --> 01:29:49,460

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1942

01:29:54,990 --> 01:29:52,500

you're listening to faint and black

1943

01:29:56,280 --> 01:29:55,000

always on the edge of the hottest

1944

01:29:59,580 --> 01:29:56,290

alternative talk

1945

01:30:18,770 --> 01:29:59,590

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1946

01:30:22,410 --> 01:30:18,780

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1947

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,420

wildfires this year we've experienced

1948

01:30:27,180 --> 01:30:24,880

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1949

01:30:29,340 --> 01:30:27,190

Church of fade to black and last month I

1950

01:30:31,710 --> 01:30:29,350

decided to make sure my family does not

1951

01:30:34,400 --> 01:30:31,720

have to worry about food should we get

1952

01:30:37,290 --> 01:30:34,410

caught in a real emergency situation

1953

01:30:39,150 --> 01:30:37,300

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1954

01:30:41,040 --> 01:30:39,160

product that tastes so good that you'll

1955

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:41,050

want to eat it every day instead of just

1956

01:30:45,780 --> 01:30:43,600

during those times of duress all new

1957

01:30:49,170 --> 01:30:45,790

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1958

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,180

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1959

01:30:53,580 --> 01:30:51,760

and are made in America with the new

1960

01:30:55,500 --> 01:30:53,590

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1961

01:30:58,050 --> 01:30:55,510

to sleep at night knowing that you

1962

01:31:01,260 --> 01:30:58,060

protected your family not only have I

1963

01:31:03,630 --> 01:31:01,270

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1964

01:31:05,790 --> 01:31:03,640

too just click on the new mana banner on

1965

01:31:08,250 --> 01:31:05,800

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1966

01:31:10,350 --> 01:31:08,260

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1967

01:31:11,970 --> 01:31:10,360

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1968

01:31:15,840 --> 01:31:11,980

fade to black t-shirt

1969

01:31:17,370 --> 01:31:15,850

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1970

01:31:19,760 --> 01:31:17,380

lot whether you're a college student

1971

01:31:22,260 --> 01:31:19,770

busy professional parent or grandparent

1972

01:31:24,090 --> 01:31:22,270

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1973

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:24,100

the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

1974

01:31:28,620 --> 01:31:26,320

your memory your health and your future

1975

01:31:30,660 --> 01:31:28,630

now you can combat the effects of stress

1976

01:31:32,610 --> 01:31:30,670

and anxiety while improving your memory

1977

01:31:34,680 --> 01:31:32,620

and recall at the same time with the

1978

01:31:36,450 --> 01:31:34,690

dietary supplement calm and clever

1979

01:31:38,580 --> 01:31:36,460

studies show that the ingredients in

1980

01:31:41,100 --> 01:31:38,590

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1981

01:31:42,480 --> 01:31:41,110

as 30% in one to two weeks call one

1982

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:42,490

eight hundred seven five eight eight

1983

01:31:48,189 --> 01:31:45,679

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1984

01:31:50,780 --> 01:31:48,199

you listen to us and we listen to you

1985

01:31:53,069 --> 01:31:50,790

and so does the CIA

1986

01:31:58,270 --> 01:31:53,079

[Music]

1987

01:32:00,250 --> 01:31:58,280

hey GRA radio.com hi folks CBD is the

1988

01:32:01,989 --> 01:32:00,260

home run hitter for health right now why

1989

01:32:04,569 --> 01:32:01,999

do you ask because of what it does for

1990

01:32:06,069 --> 01:32:04,579

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1991

01:32:08,560 --> 01:32:06,079

all about the benefit you know there's

1992

01:32:10,359 --> 01:32:08,570

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1993

01:32:12,759 --> 01:32:10,369

to ancient life oil com

1994

01:32:14,770 --> 01:32:12,769

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1995

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,780

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1996

01:32:19,770 --> 01:32:16,880

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1997

01:32:22,540 --> 01:32:19,780

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1998

01:32:27,419 --> 01:32:22,550

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1999

01:32:30,219 --> 01:32:27,429

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

2000

01:32:32,199 --> 01:32:30,229

you are listening to fade to black with

2001
01:32:37,029 --> 01:32:32,209
Jimmy Church on the game change in

2002
01:32:39,069 --> 01:32:37,039
network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2003
01:32:42,009 --> 01:32:39,079
listening to Jaime Church this is a

2004
01:32:45,839 --> 01:32:42,019
revolution the revolution will not be

2005
01:32:51,240 --> 01:32:45,849
televised the revolution is on radio

2006
01:32:51,250 --> 01:33:28,450
[Music]

2007
01:33:34,450 --> 01:33:31,060
all right welcome back to eat the black

2008
01:33:35,410 --> 01:33:34,460
I'm Jimmy Church our guest tonight are

2009
01:33:40,300 --> 01:33:35,420
you ready for this

2010
01:33:44,620 --> 01:33:40,310
psychic profiler Ravi Thomas and we're

2011
01:33:46,990 --> 01:33:44,630
going through is I you know it's hard to

2012
01:33:49,150 --> 01:33:47,000
you know you know Robbie before I get to

2013
01:33:51,280 --> 01:33:49,160

this this segment is a fade to black has

2014

01:33:53,140 --> 01:33:51,290

probably brought to you by new Pharma to

2015

01:33:54,340 --> 01:33:53,150

click on the banners over Jimmy Trudeau

2016

01:33:56,890 --> 01:33:54,350

calm where you can read about the

2017

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:56,900

science behind new Pharma and use the

2018

01:34:05,950 --> 01:34:00,800

promo code F to be you'll get 33% off of

2019

01:34:08,050 --> 01:34:05,960

your order Robbie I find it hard to

2020

01:34:10,540 --> 01:34:08,060

define what we are talking about here

2021

01:34:14,220 --> 01:34:10,550

isn't that stay with the others what I

2022

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:14,230

mean by that is we're talking about your

2023

01:34:23,440 --> 01:34:20,239

is it your favorite most famous you know

2024

01:34:25,930 --> 01:34:23,450

or most it's it's hard you can't put

2025

01:34:27,130 --> 01:34:25,940

definitions on this like that you know

2026

01:34:31,810 --> 01:34:27,140

what I mean how could it be your most

2027

01:34:33,790 --> 01:34:31,820

favorite or how could it be the most you

2028

01:34:36,610 --> 01:34:33,800

know famous you know it's it's just

2029

01:34:39,840 --> 01:34:36,620

wrong to do that I don't know how to

2030

01:34:46,330 --> 01:34:39,850

define it I'm at a loss for words

2031

01:34:47,530 --> 01:34:46,340

yeah um I you know it's my life and when

2032

01:34:50,350 --> 01:34:47,540

they're basically when I sat down to

2033

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:50,360

write this and you know it's a to full

2034

01:34:54,270 --> 01:34:52,400

thing like I told you before it's RIBA

2035

01:34:58,720 --> 01:34:54,280

tween lines it's there to help people in

2036

01:35:02,140 --> 01:34:58,730

law enforcement and families I spent you

2037

01:35:04,660 --> 01:35:02,150

know 28 years doing this a lot more of

2038

01:35:07,630 --> 01:35:04,670

it in the 90s like up until now and

2039

01:35:09,700 --> 01:35:07,640

2000's what-have-you and as it goes

2040

01:35:15,100 --> 01:35:09,710

along people just all the time like you

2041

01:35:17,440 --> 01:35:15,110

say injury intriguing that's the word

2042

01:35:20,200 --> 01:35:17,450

that's a safe yeah that's a safe word

2043

01:35:23,080 --> 01:35:20,210

here okay I feel better now it's it's

2044

01:35:24,820 --> 01:35:23,090

right it's wrong to say sensational

2045

01:35:27,400 --> 01:35:24,830

there's families that are involved here

2046

01:35:28,780 --> 01:35:27,410

you know it's wrong to say popular it's

2047

01:35:29,500 --> 01:35:28,790

just not right but you know what

2048

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:29,510

intriguing

2049

01:35:35,280 --> 01:35:32,239

there's my safe word let's let's go with

2050

01:35:37,720 --> 01:35:35,290

that the most intriguing cases now what

2051

01:35:40,540 --> 01:35:37,730

the one that I would like to discuss

2052

01:35:40,920 --> 01:35:40,550

next and then I'll let you dollar to do

2053

01:35:53,760 --> 01:35:40,930

the

2054

01:35:56,010 --> 01:35:53,770

you wrote Cecil down and at that point I

2055

01:35:57,690 --> 01:35:56,020

think not only law enforcement but

2056

01:36:01,230 --> 01:35:57,700

everybody that's involved with this

2057

01:36:03,720 --> 01:36:01,240

would say ok the man's got a gift we

2058

01:36:04,200 --> 01:36:03,730

need to recognize this and and here we

2059

01:36:08,130 --> 01:36:04,210

go

2060

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,140

proof is the wrong word but the bus than

2061

01:36:14,010 --> 01:36:10,560

the missing lady

2062

01:36:16,080 --> 01:36:14,020

unbelievable case unbelievable I'm just

2063

01:36:17,150 --> 01:36:16,090

unbelievable the beginning that and tell

2064

01:36:20,900 --> 01:36:17,160

us about it

2065

01:36:25,530 --> 01:36:20,910

yeah worked the case before with Andy in

2066

01:36:27,810 --> 01:36:25,540

Kentucky the double homicide so and he

2067

01:36:31,260 --> 01:36:27,820

knows my work and I met Andy had a

2068

01:36:34,110 --> 01:36:31,270

paranormal convention in 2007 I think it

2069

01:36:35,790 --> 01:36:34,120

was and he was in law enforcement and so

2070

01:36:38,970 --> 01:36:35,800

we got chatting cuz he likes the fact I

2071

01:36:42,740 --> 01:36:38,980

want to be a cop and and what I do now

2072

01:36:45,930 --> 01:36:42,750

so one day the phone rings and he goes

2073

01:36:49,650 --> 01:36:45,940

Robin needs your help again and this

2074

01:36:53,910 --> 01:36:49,660

time it's a lady missing endangered

2075

01:36:57,090 --> 01:36:53,920

elderly lady she went missing from

2076

01:36:59,580 --> 01:36:57,100

Florida trying to remember at the town

2077

01:37:01,230 --> 01:36:59,590

he's from Kenneth city police

2078

01:37:03,060 --> 01:37:01,240

departments where he's from but it's

2079

01:37:06,570 --> 01:37:03,070

like I want to say Pensacola not

2080

01:37:11,070 --> 01:37:06,580

Pensacola Pinellas County that's it

2081

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:11,080

so Annie gives me the mo and I said well

2082

01:37:15,810 --> 01:37:13,600

send me the file over and I'll take a

2083

01:37:17,610 --> 01:37:15,820

look at I don't need all the description

2084

01:37:20,460 --> 01:37:17,620

just need her picture and and just you

2085

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:20,470

know a little bit so he did calls me

2086

01:37:24,900 --> 01:37:22,960

back who talked to him on the phone I'm

2087

01:37:26,730 --> 01:37:24,910

going through certain things then I'm

2088

01:37:28,140 --> 01:37:26,740

texting him and I'm calling them and I'm

2089

01:37:31,950 --> 01:37:28,150

texting him we're going back and forth

2090

01:37:35,100 --> 01:37:31,960

what I like about this book to Jimmy is

2091

01:37:37,320 --> 01:37:35,110

the fact that all the validation and all

2092

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,330

the credential of everything of all

2093

01:37:41,280 --> 01:37:39,760

these cases you get the text messages in

2094

01:37:43,440 --> 01:37:41,290

there you get the emails in here you get

2095

01:37:45,630 --> 01:37:43,450

the the testimonials from all the police

2096

01:37:47,370 --> 01:37:45,640

the families they're all tied to every

2097

01:37:51,540 --> 01:37:47,380

case so it's all the writing's on the

2098

01:37:52,799 --> 01:37:51,550

wall black and white so we're doing that

2099

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:52,809

we're doing the texting

2100

01:38:01,049 --> 01:37:57,760

and during that if you're in Canada I'm

2101
01:38:05,549 --> 01:38:01,059
in Canada right right and he's in sunny

2102
01:38:07,709 --> 01:38:05,559
Florida and I you know I do go on scene

2103
01:38:09,540 --> 01:38:07,719
as well as we described but sometimes

2104
01:38:11,850 --> 01:38:09,550
I'm home just like a little for your

2105
01:38:14,549 --> 01:38:11,860
little boy so I'm sitting there and I'm

2106
01:38:18,330 --> 01:38:14,559
texting him the bolo went out at 9:35

2107
01:38:23,459 --> 01:38:18,340
a.m. what's a bolo and missing-persons

2108
01:38:24,959 --> 01:38:23,469
report okay be on the lookout bolo yeah

2109
01:38:26,609 --> 01:38:24,969
I was reading that in the book and I

2110
01:38:33,810 --> 01:38:26,619
kept trying to put that together

2111
01:38:34,919 --> 01:38:33,820
be on the lookout bolo now I guess that

2112
01:38:36,990 --> 01:38:34,929
is so funny

2113
01:38:41,069 --> 01:38:37,000

okay be on the lookout missing person

2114

01:38:46,799 --> 01:38:41,079

got it right so we're clear the motion

2115

01:38:50,339 --> 01:38:46,809

and I said I see a bus and II and and

2116

01:38:52,890 --> 01:38:50,349

you know water in the rocks so Annie

2117

01:38:56,160 --> 01:38:52,900

took it right away we had you know a few

2118

01:38:58,049 --> 01:38:56,170

[h__\h] so at this time looking and he said

2119

01:38:59,490 --> 01:38:58,059

all down by a creek or whatever he's

2120

01:39:00,720 --> 01:38:59,500

trying to tell me so he sent the police

2121

01:39:02,279 --> 01:39:00,730

in what she wasn't there

2122

01:39:05,279 --> 01:39:02,289

cuz he figure it was a certain area when

2123

01:39:08,339 --> 01:39:05,289

I said rocks and water I said no no bus

2124

01:39:11,939 --> 01:39:08,349

taking a bus to the bay and I see the

2125

01:39:14,129 --> 01:39:11,949

bay area and where you can walk across

2126

01:39:17,310 --> 01:39:14,139

and in the public area like it's all

2127

01:39:19,740 --> 01:39:17,320

there so then now we've got hundreds of

2128

01:39:21,000 --> 01:39:19,750

cops and the choppers in the air and

2129

01:39:22,379 --> 01:39:21,010

they're looking for this woman and

2130

01:39:24,990 --> 01:39:22,389

they're really concerned and they're

2131

01:39:26,970 --> 01:39:25,000

they're moving mad a bunch of mad law

2132

01:39:30,089 --> 01:39:26,980

enforcement officers looking for this

2133

01:39:31,890 --> 01:39:30,099

woman and sure enough in his letter

2134

01:39:36,180 --> 01:39:31,900

tells you right in the book they found

2135

01:39:38,189 --> 01:39:36,190

her Tampa Bay and and there she was but

2136

01:39:40,379 --> 01:39:38,199

they took the bus from st. Petersburg I

2137

01:39:41,700 --> 01:39:40,389

guess Florida what it's called there I'm

2138

01:39:44,250 --> 01:39:41,710

a Canuck I don't remember all the names

2139

01:39:46,260 --> 01:39:44,260

and stuck it right there and she got off

2140

01:39:48,209 --> 01:39:46,270

the bus and his text messages there you

2141

01:39:52,049 --> 01:39:48,219

were right spot on then he went on

2142

01:39:53,970 --> 01:39:52,059

Facebook and and he put his blurb out

2143

01:39:57,890 --> 01:39:53,980

there about it and wrote up the letter

2144

01:40:01,500 --> 01:39:57,900

and she's home safe within an hour

2145

01:40:04,169 --> 01:40:01,510

unbelievable the the case is

2146

01:40:06,450 --> 01:40:04,179

unbelievable and this is the other thing

2147

01:40:08,850 --> 01:40:06,460

I found myself

2148

01:40:13,290 --> 01:40:08,860

I couldn't stop reading the book but I'm

2149

01:40:17,370 --> 01:40:13,300

cheering you on like go Robbie go Robbie

2150

01:40:20,160 --> 01:40:17,380

go go Robbie go it's it's it's really

2151
01:40:23,640 --> 01:40:20,170
well written and and that's that was one

2152
01:40:27,450 --> 01:40:23,650
that had a had a happy ending and yeah

2153
01:40:28,140 --> 01:40:27,460
you know just just all of it was so well

2154
01:40:30,600 --> 01:40:28,150
presented

2155
01:40:33,180 --> 01:40:30,610
now let's I'm gonna let you choose the

2156
01:40:37,800 --> 01:40:33,190
next one that you'd like to talk about

2157
01:40:40,680 --> 01:40:37,810
and before you think about that or

2158
01:40:43,110 --> 01:40:40,690
before you bring it for you the one that

2159
01:40:44,610 --> 01:40:43,120
you're most proud of where it just well

2160
01:40:47,729 --> 01:40:44,620
they all seem to have come together but

2161
01:40:55,650 --> 01:40:47,739
the one for you where you went okay that

2162
01:40:57,959 --> 01:40:55,660
was that was a good one yeah the start

2163
01:41:00,479 --> 01:40:57,969

of my psychic justice tour I wanted to

2164

01:41:04,890 --> 01:41:00,489

start out with a big bang if you will

2165

01:41:07,170 --> 01:41:04,900

and is this up the Imperial yeah there's

2166

01:41:11,130 --> 01:41:07,180

that the Imperial theater right so this

2167

01:41:14,190 --> 01:41:11,140

this man goes missing in 1996 and this

2168

01:41:16,620 --> 01:41:14,200

poor lady calls me up and she hears that

2169

01:41:17,670 --> 01:41:16,630

I'm going to do this and what I help her

2170

01:41:20,729 --> 01:41:17,680

out and I said well I'll tell you what

2171

01:41:23,520 --> 01:41:20,739

I'll tell you on stage I'll read you on

2172

01:41:25,260 --> 01:41:23,530

stage in front of the audience and you

2173

01:41:28,040 --> 01:41:25,270

bring law enforcement tied to the case

2174

01:41:31,110 --> 01:41:28,050

there and we'll try to find your husband

2175

01:41:33,120 --> 01:41:31,120

she's okay she agreed so months of

2176

01:41:36,030 --> 01:41:33,130

preparation went in to the fact of

2177

01:41:38,910 --> 01:41:36,040

getting all this done to the show very

2178

01:41:42,150 --> 01:41:38,920

first show so she is there and I gave

2179

01:41:43,979 --> 01:41:42,160

her homework prior to the show and I

2180

01:41:45,900 --> 01:41:43,989

said I want you two to talk to the

2181

01:41:47,700 --> 01:41:45,910

Ontario Provincial Police officer who

2182

01:41:51,120 --> 01:41:47,710

you were conversing with which is like

2183

01:41:54,930 --> 01:41:51,130

state police in an America to get a hold

2184

01:41:56,910 --> 01:41:54,940

of out west RCMP officers which is like

2185

01:42:02,700 --> 01:41:56,920

little higher your state police like

2186

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:02,710

federal kind of and she did she got what

2187

01:42:06,030 --> 01:42:04,480

I wanted the information I said money

2188

01:42:07,800 --> 01:42:06,040

hang on to it don't tell me before the

2189

01:42:10,830 --> 01:42:07,810

show I want to do it on the stage live

2190

01:42:13,800 --> 01:42:10,840

so it's all raw so we get up there and I

2191

01:42:16,020 --> 01:42:13,810

said what did you find out in the

2192

01:42:19,520 --> 01:42:16,030

information that I told you to do

2193

01:42:22,190 --> 01:42:19,530

she was the matter of privacy I said

2194

01:42:25,310 --> 01:42:22,200

that me the matter pregnant it's packed

2195

01:42:26,600 --> 01:42:25,320

heater and the lights on us and she goes

2196

01:42:28,910 --> 01:42:26,610

it's a matter of privacy that's what

2197

01:42:31,280 --> 01:42:28,920

they told me that and also near this

2198

01:42:33,710 --> 01:42:31,290

voice go and that's what they told me to

2199

01:42:35,360 --> 01:42:33,720

and I look out in the audience and the

2200

01:42:40,280 --> 01:42:35,370

light from the stage went on to the

2201

01:42:42,620 --> 01:42:40,290

beautiful old lady sitting in 15 rows up

2202

01:42:44,540 --> 01:42:42,630

and I jump off the stage I take the mic

2203

01:42:47,090 --> 01:42:44,550

and I hand it to her and I said could

2204

01:42:48,080 --> 01:42:47,100

you repeat that she goes well but and

2205

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:48,090

here's the kicker

2206

01:42:52,970 --> 01:42:50,400

that was the mom of the man who went

2207

01:42:56,150 --> 01:42:52,980

missing she now is not friends with the

2208

01:42:58,640 --> 01:42:56,160

lady onstage who is the ex-wife or

2209

01:43:01,610 --> 01:42:58,650

ex-daughter-in-law and she says it's a

2210

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,620

privacy issue so I got him it's a matter

2211

01:43:06,140 --> 01:43:03,840

of privacy if the privacy issue says

2212

01:43:07,700 --> 01:43:06,150

that's what they told us to I said well

2213

01:43:09,560 --> 01:43:07,710

so that you're doing your investigation

2214

01:43:12,680 --> 01:43:09,570

I wanted to come here to find out if you

2215

01:43:15,940 --> 01:43:12,690

could help me too and just shouldn't

2216

01:43:20,750 --> 01:43:15,950

realize that the daughter's onstage so

2217

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:20,760

the back story of this is is that they

2218

01:43:26,600 --> 01:43:23,520

went and talked to another psychic and

2219

01:43:29,210 --> 01:43:26,610

the psychic said to the family he's dead

2220

01:43:33,530 --> 01:43:29,220

he's buried behind a jail

2221

01:43:34,910 --> 01:43:33,540

along a fence line in Mexico don't

2222

01:43:37,180 --> 01:43:34,920

bother looking for him you won't find

2223

01:43:42,290 --> 01:43:37,190

them and they were told this for years

2224

01:43:44,660 --> 01:43:42,300

1996 2010 here they are we found him

2225

01:43:47,210 --> 01:43:44,670

where I said to find him British

2226

01:43:49,280 --> 01:43:47,220

Columbia Canada in the Delta region and

2227

01:43:51,560 --> 01:43:49,290

they found him he was working in a

2228

01:43:54,400 --> 01:43:51,570

cement place he was working motors and

2229

01:43:56,960 --> 01:43:54,410

doing cement stuff Geronimo there now

2230

01:43:58,340 --> 01:43:56,970

there's some other parts to this - well

2231

01:44:03,980 --> 01:43:58,350

I don't you know I want to save it for

2232

01:44:07,520 --> 01:44:03,990

the book but yeah yeah ok but but

2233

01:44:12,980 --> 01:44:07,530

disclose this when he left what did he

2234

01:44:16,130 --> 01:44:12,990

leave with hmm he wasn't the nicest kind

2235

01:44:19,550 --> 01:44:16,140

of fella and he left with two broken

2236

01:44:21,950 --> 01:44:19,560

arms and one hand he carried with a bag

2237

01:44:26,750 --> 01:44:21,960

of money the other hand he carried was

2238

01:44:28,850 --> 01:44:26,760

cocaine there you go now that I'll leave

2239

01:44:33,040 --> 01:44:28,860

it for everybody I'd just go and read it

2240

01:44:35,890 --> 01:44:33,050

in the book because it's so well written

2241

01:44:39,520 --> 01:44:35,900

it's it's unreal now this this psychic

2242

01:44:40,660 --> 01:44:39,530

tour did you I know that that was part

2243

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:40,670

of the plan

2244

01:44:46,540 --> 01:44:44,480

to have people come out and and and you

2245

01:44:49,660 --> 01:44:46,550

would you know help assist that's that's

2246

01:44:52,230 --> 01:44:49,670

a great thing but did you have any idea

2247

01:44:56,260 --> 01:44:52,240

that you were gonna have these kind of

2248

01:44:58,360 --> 01:44:56,270

successes on the road like this no

2249

01:45:00,490 --> 01:44:58,370

because you know I can't guarantee

2250

01:45:03,400 --> 01:45:00,500

anything in life you know I'll tie your

2251
01:45:06,340 --> 01:45:03,410
straight up nobody can and I tell every

2252
01:45:08,410 --> 01:45:06,350
family that wherever I go or who calls

2253
01:45:09,970 --> 01:45:08,420
me you know I'm straight for it I can't

2254
01:45:12,520 --> 01:45:09,980
guarantee you we're gonna try our best

2255
01:45:16,480 --> 01:45:12,530
and this is what we're gonna do and it

2256
01:45:19,390 --> 01:45:16,490
was successful I mean we went to Toronto

2257
01:45:23,200 --> 01:45:19,400
and there was a major producer from the

2258
01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:23,210
BMT MuchMusic showed up and he was

2259
01:45:28,150 --> 01:45:25,600
watching me read to families they're

2260
01:45:28,720 --> 01:45:28,160
very horrible case where a girl hung

2261
01:45:30,430 --> 01:45:28,730
herself

2262
01:45:34,540 --> 01:45:30,440
wellmaybe hundred yards from the police

2263
01:45:37,780 --> 01:45:34,550

station by Toronto it turned out her ID

2264

01:45:39,490 --> 01:45:37,790

was strewn all through the park area

2265

01:45:42,580 --> 01:45:39,500

making it look like she committed

2266

01:45:44,620 --> 01:45:42,590

suicide but she was so little that she

2267

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:44,630

couldn't stand on the swing and put the

2268

01:45:48,880 --> 01:45:47,360

chain around her neck where it took a

2269

01:45:52,690 --> 01:45:48,890

man to hold her and put the chain around

2270

01:45:56,340 --> 01:45:52,700

the neck so it was her boyfriend yeah we

2271

01:46:04,630 --> 01:45:56,350

went through that all the way to Iowa

2272

01:46:08,110 --> 01:46:04,640

one individual we went down to hunting

2273

01:46:11,140 --> 01:46:08,120

in the town in Iowa to Sioux Sioux City

2274

01:46:13,510 --> 01:46:11,150

Sioux City yes and right and so we had

2275

01:46:16,690 --> 01:46:13,520

the mayor there we had the police I was

2276

01:46:19,210 --> 01:46:16,700

doing two cases and this one lady her

2277

01:46:20,590 --> 01:46:19,220

daughter was a rock guy he was gonna be

2278

01:46:22,660 --> 01:46:20,600

a rock I can here's a couple kids I've

2279

01:46:26,890 --> 01:46:22,670

been on too with rock stars here's a

2280

01:46:30,040 --> 01:46:26,900

rock guy doing his thing movie video

2281

01:46:32,710 --> 01:46:30,050

whatever and the daughter got overdosed

2282

01:46:36,010 --> 01:46:32,720

and he was feeding her pills and stuff

2283

01:46:37,660 --> 01:46:36,020

well you know witnesses saying alibi and

2284

01:46:39,460 --> 01:46:37,670

whatever to get him off and I'm

2285

01:46:41,980 --> 01:46:39,470

explaining certain things that went on

2286

01:46:43,660 --> 01:46:41,990

in that room that I wasn't even I didn't

2287

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:43,670

know because they kept it all quiet and

2288

01:46:46,600 --> 01:46:46,400

I looked down as I was explaining I left

2289

01:46:49,149 --> 01:46:46,610

over

2290

01:46:50,590 --> 01:46:49,159

to the detectives and you could tell the

2291

01:46:51,010 --> 01:46:50,600

one detective she was a really hard

2292

01:46:53,459 --> 01:46:51,020

nosed

2293

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:53,469

she just staring at me like you know

2294

01:46:58,000 --> 01:46:56,239

true me and then the gentleman she

2295

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:58,010

looking at him like how would he know

2296

01:47:03,399 --> 01:47:01,040

and it was amazing how it all correlated

2297

01:47:06,430 --> 01:47:03,409

and fell into their their lap because I

2298

01:47:09,760 --> 01:47:06,440

was just confirming what they were going

2299

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:09,770

on and then Jodi Hughes in truth

2300

01:47:16,680 --> 01:47:12,800

here's a huge high-profile case Jodi

2301
01:47:21,070 --> 01:47:16,690
Hughes intrude news anchorwoman from

2302
01:47:23,680 --> 01:47:21,080
Minnesota area IO era went missing so I

2303
01:47:25,600 --> 01:47:23,690
have on the phone Gary Peterson who is

2304
01:47:27,970 --> 01:47:25,610
licensed throughout the United States as

2305
01:47:32,140 --> 01:47:27,980
on seeing death investigator one of the

2306
01:47:33,340 --> 01:47:32,150
lead best for the United States he

2307
01:47:35,320 --> 01:47:33,350
travels all the United States and

2308
01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:35,330
catastrophes with Red Cross everything

2309
01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:37,760
and I got to know Gary so Gary is the

2310
01:47:41,950 --> 01:47:39,920
head guy in this case and I got my Skype

2311
01:47:45,129 --> 01:47:41,960
I'm talking to him and the audience is

2312
01:47:49,120 --> 01:47:45,139
listening and I said to him everybody

2313
01:47:52,000 --> 01:47:49,130

only knows about one guy one vehicle and

2314

01:47:54,970 --> 01:47:52,010

not an area and I drew my sketch as the

2315

01:47:56,890 --> 01:47:54,980

area a bridge a bridge and then there's

2316

01:47:59,740 --> 01:47:56,900

like water and in between there's a like

2317

01:48:01,600 --> 01:47:59,750

a great steel grate and I said there's

2318

01:48:05,770 --> 01:48:01,610

two cars she was being watched by two

2319

01:48:08,439 --> 01:48:05,780

cars and two guys and he he says all

2320

01:48:11,169 --> 01:48:08,449

over the sky he goes nobody knew that

2321

01:48:14,500 --> 01:48:11,179

and he goes you're absolutely right he

2322

01:48:18,250 --> 01:48:14,510

says we've kept that quiet and so I know

2323

01:48:22,359 --> 01:48:18,260

the case isn't solved at all but that to

2324

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,369

lent to them confirmation of everything

2325

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:23,840

else and there's more stuff I did say

2326

01:48:31,390 --> 01:48:27,199

that got very pertinent for him in his

2327

01:48:33,629 --> 01:48:31,400

case where's that case today I remember

2328

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:33,639

when she went missing I remember this

2329

01:48:39,939 --> 01:48:37,520

right the boast I know about it is what

2330

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:39,949

I left Iowa and I told Gary

2331

01:48:45,160 --> 01:48:42,800

I spoke to hear it briefly because I

2332

01:48:47,310 --> 01:48:45,170

brought him on the television shoot

2333

01:48:50,770 --> 01:48:47,320

worth America's most want to film me in

2334

01:48:52,720 --> 01:48:50,780

my new pilot for psychic profiler TV

2335

01:48:56,800 --> 01:48:52,730

series I brought him on for another case

2336

01:49:00,160 --> 01:48:56,810

as an expert going over autopsy photos

2337

01:49:04,230 --> 01:49:00,170

of a little girl who was murdered and so

2338

01:49:07,900 --> 01:49:04,240

we discussed briefly but he he did again

2339

01:49:11,320 --> 01:49:07,910

confirm the things that I told him were

2340

01:49:12,820 --> 01:49:11,330

right on the button for that case but

2341

01:49:14,410 --> 01:49:12,830

now see I'm not the investigator and I

2342

01:49:17,770 --> 01:49:14,420

didn't get told in any further than that

2343

01:49:19,540 --> 01:49:17,780

but I guess I just leaves them lead you

2344

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,550

know it's another piece of thread to

2345

01:49:23,230 --> 01:49:21,440

their case and hopefully they can find

2346

01:49:24,930 --> 01:49:23,240

her and get those two guys but they

2347

01:49:27,670 --> 01:49:24,940

still got their eyes on those two guys

2348

01:49:32,140 --> 01:49:27,680

now I have this is what I want to do

2349

01:49:34,030 --> 01:49:32,150

I've got an entire list of questions

2350

01:49:37,180 --> 01:49:34,040

that have come in from Twitter so at the

2351

01:49:38,650 --> 01:49:37,190

top of the hour the next segment well I

2352

01:49:40,330 --> 01:49:38,660

want to go through all of these these

2353

01:49:43,180 --> 01:49:40,340

are excellent questions from the

2354

01:49:48,520 --> 01:49:43,190

audience but before we get to that how

2355

01:49:52,540 --> 01:49:48,530

if somebody out there needs you do you

2356

01:49:56,740 --> 01:49:52,550

accept that of just people contacting

2357

01:50:00,220 --> 01:49:56,750

you yeah my contact information is on my

2358

01:50:01,420 --> 01:50:00,230

website with a contact page now people

2359

01:50:04,570 --> 01:50:01,430

have to understand you know things

2360

01:50:06,610 --> 01:50:04,580

aren't cheap to travel to go to places

2361

01:50:08,620 --> 01:50:06,620

and please don't fund this stuff so

2362

01:50:10,180 --> 01:50:08,630

there's out-of-pocket expenses and

2363

01:50:14,200 --> 01:50:10,190

things that have to be covered to do

2364

01:50:17,110 --> 01:50:14,210

this so but if someone needs you you are

2365

01:50:18,490 --> 01:50:17,120

accessible all I'm accessible you just

2366

01:50:21,460 --> 01:50:18,500

have to get ahold of me through my

2367

01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:21,470

website my email is right there and you

2368

01:50:26,500 --> 01:50:23,840

go to the contact page you hit the email

2369

01:50:29,410 --> 01:50:26,510

button you write me and I usually

2370

01:50:31,210 --> 01:50:29,420

respond within about 24-48 hours and I

2371

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:31,220

wanted to mention the book really quick

2372

01:50:36,460 --> 01:50:34,000

and work and everybody get the book

2373

01:50:39,040 --> 01:50:36,470

right now it's a special signed edition

2374

01:50:40,900 --> 01:50:39,050

with all the extra bonus material that's

2375

01:50:42,610 --> 01:50:40,910

in the book we're discussing only

2376

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:42,620

through my office what's going to go

2377

01:50:46,420 --> 01:50:44,480

into stores and online

2378

01:50:48,130 --> 01:50:46,430

you're not going to have the same bonus

2379

01:50:50,350 --> 01:50:48,140

material there's going to be a lot of

2380

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:50,360

the pictures from filming of America's

2381

01:50:53,680 --> 01:50:51,920

Most Wanted that are shot in there

2382

01:50:55,240 --> 01:50:53,690

they're coming out all the other stuff

2383

01:50:57,400 --> 01:50:55,250

this is going to be a sign special

2384

01:51:00,040 --> 01:50:57,410

edition okay and you can go to Robbie

2385

01:51:01,960 --> 01:51:00,050

Thomas net Robbie Thomas at net so just

2386

01:51:04,180 --> 01:51:01,970

go straight to the website okay very

2387

01:51:06,130 --> 01:51:04,190

simple and the links are over at Jimmy

2388

01:51:09,250 --> 01:51:06,140

Trudeau calm everybody just click right

2389

01:51:12,549 --> 01:51:09,260

there it'll take you straight there how

2390

01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:12,559

many police departments across a

2391

01:51:21,029 --> 01:51:16,159

Canada in the United States have you you

2392

01:51:23,169 --> 01:51:21,039

know in they're rolodex if you will jaha

2393

01:51:24,700 --> 01:51:23,179

it's almost like when I get asked the

2394

01:51:29,169 --> 01:51:24,710

question how many cases have you done

2395

01:51:32,200 --> 01:51:29,179

it's it's up there it's really up there

2396

01:51:34,240 --> 01:51:32,210

i go to i go to a convention and they

2397

01:51:35,649 --> 01:51:34,250

show up to come and talk to me and see

2398

01:51:38,760 --> 01:51:35,659

if I can come on a case with them like

2399

01:51:41,200 --> 01:51:38,770

in Ohio or Indiana the Delphi murders

2400

01:51:43,330 --> 01:51:41,210

you know I've had I went to Indiana did

2401
01:51:45,609 --> 01:51:43,340
a convention there and I think every cop

2402
01:51:47,560 --> 01:51:45,619
was there pretty much and then um I got

2403
01:51:51,819 --> 01:51:47,570
an individual who I spoke to the mom

2404
01:51:54,430 --> 01:51:51,829
Libby's mom and that case is so diluted

2405
01:51:57,040 --> 01:51:54,440
with so many people who were psychics

2406
01:51:59,379 --> 01:51:57,050
but you know you haven't gotten anywhere

2407
01:52:01,899 --> 01:51:59,389
I feel sorry for them and that and

2408
01:52:05,260 --> 01:52:01,909
here's a thing to Jimmy you're an

2409
01:52:07,419 --> 01:52:05,270
officer I give you a lead or a tip you

2410
01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:07,429
have to follow that so if you have a

2411
01:52:12,279 --> 01:52:10,159
hundred people coming saying you know I

2412
01:52:14,200 --> 01:52:12,289
got this person is she psychic and they

2413
01:52:15,459 --> 01:52:14,210

bring them in and they give you that and

2414

01:52:16,450 --> 01:52:15,469

get it like another hundred people and

2415

01:52:18,640 --> 01:52:16,460

they give you all these tips they gotta

2416

01:52:19,870 --> 01:52:18,650

follow all that they got to go decipher

2417

01:52:24,209 --> 01:52:19,880

what's good what's right what's wrong

2418

01:52:27,310 --> 01:52:24,219

takes man-hours in long time how many

2419

01:52:29,649 --> 01:52:27,320

how many psychic profilers are out there

2420

01:52:32,250 --> 01:52:29,659

well there's a lot of that say their

2421

01:52:37,029 --> 01:52:32,260

psychic profilers but how many are there

2422

01:52:40,479 --> 01:52:37,039

that are of your caliber oh I don't know

2423

01:52:44,439 --> 01:52:40,489

the word caliber but I mean how many out

2424

01:52:45,100 --> 01:52:44,449

there I've never sat in office with

2425

01:52:48,250 --> 01:52:45,110

another one

2426

01:52:50,859 --> 01:52:48,260

I mean I've spoken with people who say

2427

01:52:52,510 --> 01:52:50,869

they are I've asked them for you know

2428

01:52:54,180 --> 01:52:52,520

documentation or do you know this to tax

2429

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:54,190

with that and they never come up with it

2430

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:57,679

I don't know I can't honestly answer

2431

01:53:03,100 --> 01:53:00,159

that I really can't I don't know it's

2432

01:53:04,140 --> 01:53:03,110

it's gotta be single digits that's what

2433

01:53:09,250 --> 01:53:04,150

I'm thinking

2434

01:53:13,930 --> 01:53:09,260

right yeah now and what about are there

2435

01:53:16,990 --> 01:53:13,940

I don't know about the about Canada well

2436

01:53:23,140 --> 01:53:17,000

in the United States to is is your

2437

01:53:27,029 --> 01:53:23,150

information is it is it evidence I mean

2438

01:53:33,339 --> 01:53:29,889

only on the way that they claim it as

2439

01:53:34,839 --> 01:53:33,349

they got the evidence they can't I was

2440

01:53:36,339 --> 01:53:34,849

told this once where they can't say we

2441

01:53:40,359 --> 01:53:36,349

got it from a psychic right that's

2442

01:53:42,849 --> 01:53:40,369

enough yeah yeah because I've I'm a

2443

01:53:45,339 --> 01:53:42,859

defense attorney I'm gonna be all over

2444

01:53:47,259 --> 01:53:45,349

that right oh absolutely and even if I

2445

01:53:49,899 --> 01:53:47,269

gave the name of Cecil and I gave where

2446

01:53:52,089 --> 01:53:49,909

his address was and they'd be all over

2447

01:53:54,369 --> 01:53:52,099

it so they have to use it a different

2448

01:53:58,779 --> 01:53:54,379

perspective and and how they do it

2449

01:54:01,060 --> 01:53:58,789

that's up to them it's like one time I

2450

01:54:02,469 --> 01:54:01,070

got caught in detective says all I need

2451

01:54:04,540 --> 01:54:02,479

you to do is show up and sit in the

2452

01:54:05,979 --> 01:54:04,550

court waiting room don't need you to do

2453

01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:05,989

anything just sit in the court waiting

2454

01:54:10,209 --> 01:54:08,719

room so I did sat there and it was a

2455

01:54:12,129 --> 01:54:10,219

recess and everybody leaves this

2456

01:54:13,810 --> 01:54:12,139

gentleman comes back and he goes hey you

2457

01:54:14,829 --> 01:54:13,820

know how you doing a security goes so

2458

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:14,839

you here for the good guys are the bad

2459

01:54:18,159 --> 01:54:16,639

guys I said I'm here for the good guys

2460

01:54:20,259 --> 01:54:18,169

you goes who's that and I said the

2461

01:54:22,389 --> 01:54:20,269

police and he goes that's the bad guys

2462

01:54:24,009 --> 01:54:22,399

and you went out the door went down the

2463

01:54:26,049 --> 01:54:24,019

stairs and I hear this footsteps coming

2464

01:54:27,909 --> 01:54:26,059

up the stairs again and it's a lady that

2465

01:54:30,279 --> 01:54:27,919

I was just supposed to sit there not do

2466

01:54:31,689 --> 01:54:30,289

anything she took a look at me she made

2467

01:54:32,379 --> 01:54:31,699

a beeline to the courtroom and took the

2468

01:54:34,929 --> 01:54:32,389

plea bargain

2469

01:54:38,199 --> 01:54:34,939

the detective come over to me and I

2470

01:54:41,079 --> 01:54:38,209

taught her karate for years self-defense

2471

01:54:44,379 --> 01:54:41,089

and she come over to me detective delay

2472

01:54:46,899 --> 01:54:44,389

I'm sorry Beth Leahy that's her name she

2473

01:54:48,969 --> 01:54:46,909

came over and she goes thank you rob I

2474

01:54:52,899 --> 01:54:48,979

told him he need you for it was the the

2475

01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:52,909

most queerest different moment I ever

2476

01:54:56,739 --> 01:54:54,800

had I never I just I didn't understand

2477

01:55:00,819 --> 01:54:56,749

it I just thought that it was done was

2478

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:00,829

different now what do you do with have

2479

01:55:10,389 --> 01:55:05,119

you ever I'm trying to think of the Tom

2480

01:55:12,819 --> 01:55:10,399

Cruise movie where he was anyway have

2481

01:55:19,029 --> 01:55:12,829

you ever have you ever profiled somebody

2482

01:55:20,469 --> 01:55:19,039

before the crime yes I have was Victoria

2483

01:55:22,540 --> 01:55:20,479

stoppers case a little girl who's

2484

01:55:24,369 --> 01:55:22,550

missing two days before she went I drew

2485

01:55:26,889 --> 01:55:24,379

all my drawings and I profiled a man and

2486

01:55:28,449 --> 01:55:26,899

a woman I wrote down that she wanted to

2487

01:55:31,569 --> 01:55:28,459

prove to him that she could be a mother

2488

01:55:34,599 --> 01:55:31,579

or useful as as a boyfriend she wanted

2489

01:55:36,849 --> 01:55:34,609

this guy and I profiled him exactly how

2490

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:36,859

he looked and what have you all that

2491

01:55:39,520 --> 01:55:38,719

went to the detective Brown and then I

2492

01:55:42,760 --> 01:55:39,530

went to the fan

2493

01:55:45,010 --> 01:55:42,770

and sure enough that guy's in jail mmm

2494

01:55:48,490 --> 01:55:45,020

the woman confessed to murdering

2495

01:55:50,260 --> 01:55:48,500

Victoria now what are you okay in that

2496

01:55:53,950 --> 01:55:50,270

case you acted on it

2497

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:53,960

have you ever oh the movie was Minority

2498

01:56:03,820 --> 01:55:57,920

Report it just popped in my head have

2499

01:56:07,180 --> 01:56:03,830

you ever not acted on something I don't

2500

01:56:09,370 --> 01:56:07,190

ambulance chase because it's a respect

2501
01:56:11,470 --> 01:56:09,380
for the law enforcement you know I've

2502
01:56:15,160 --> 01:56:11,480
done shows where law enforcement have

2503
01:56:18,700 --> 01:56:15,170
their own radio programs law and order

2504
01:56:20,440 --> 01:56:18,710
and all that and they don't like it when

2505
01:56:22,180 --> 01:56:20,450
people call in they really don't they

2506
01:56:23,740 --> 01:56:22,190
don't like you know because in again

2507
01:56:26,080 --> 01:56:23,750
they got to follow that tip or whatever

2508
01:56:28,120 --> 01:56:26,090
so I wait for them to call me and

2509
01:56:31,540 --> 01:56:28,130
usually like you say it's the rolodex

2510
01:56:34,000 --> 01:56:31,550
thing they do call and they do ask so I

2511
01:56:36,760 --> 01:56:34,010
have to sit back and wait it's not that

2512
01:56:39,310 --> 01:56:36,770
I don't want to and I try not to watch a

2513
01:56:41,650 --> 01:56:39,320

lot of news because it's just like it's

2514

01:56:43,840 --> 01:56:41,660

cumbersome this this is so much bad on

2515

01:56:46,480 --> 01:56:43,850

there and what do you do we're gonna

2516

01:56:49,660 --> 01:56:46,490

head towards a break here what do you do

2517

01:56:52,000 --> 01:56:49,670

to cleanse your mind it's got to get

2518

01:56:55,570 --> 01:56:52,010

cluttered right I mean how do you how do

2519

01:56:59,410 --> 01:56:55,580

you get into the zone I bring my wife on

2520

01:57:00,820 --> 01:56:59,420

every mmm death scene or taste and she

2521

01:57:04,030 --> 01:57:00,830

comes with me she travels with me she's

2522

01:57:05,920 --> 01:57:04,040

my out so as I'm going through the case

2523

01:57:08,830 --> 01:57:05,930

like you and I talking that's how I'm

2524

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:08,840

doing with her then I have my moments I

2525

01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:12,560

work out in the gym daily pumping iron

2526
01:57:18,880 --> 01:57:15,440
and then my other out is I pray to God a

2527
01:57:20,590 --> 01:57:18,890
lot and what can you tell us we've got

2528
01:57:22,840 --> 01:57:20,600
about one minute here before the break

2529
01:57:26,320 --> 01:57:22,850
can you tell us what are you working on

2530
01:57:29,020 --> 01:57:26,330
right now where you are there's a very

2531
01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:29,030
high-profile case I'm on that one with

2532
01:57:34,150 --> 01:57:30,560
Chief of Police

2533
01:57:38,920 --> 01:57:34,160
Martha Decker I'm working with LAPD on

2534
01:57:40,810 --> 01:57:38,930
this one it is very strange the man was

2535
01:57:43,540 --> 01:57:40,820
in America's Got Talent

2536
01:57:45,190 --> 01:57:43,550
2010 and his wife was found murdered at

2537
01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:45,200
the bottom two stairwell and the

2538
01:57:52,210 --> 01:57:49,280

Biltmore Hotel really yeah we should

2539

01:57:54,250 --> 01:57:52,220

talk about that sometime yeah man

2540

01:57:55,630 --> 01:57:54,260

we've got to take a break right here so

2541

01:57:58,240 --> 01:57:55,640

let's go ahead and do that and when we

2542

01:58:00,640 --> 01:57:58,250

come back Robbie I have got I haven't

2543

01:58:02,350 --> 01:58:00,650

seen Twitter and we do this show every

2544

01:58:05,230 --> 01:58:02,360

night I haven't seen Twitter quite on

2545

01:58:07,360 --> 01:58:05,240

fire like this in a long time so well

2546

01:58:08,650 --> 01:58:07,370

we're gonna go and we do three thousand

2547

01:58:11,320 --> 01:58:08,660

tweets a night you should see what

2548

01:58:13,090 --> 01:58:11,330

Twitter's doing right now and I've got a

2549

01:58:14,590 --> 01:58:13,100

bunch of questions lined up for you

2550

01:58:16,780 --> 01:58:14,600

we'll get to all of them

2551

01:58:18,700 --> 01:58:16,790

I promise everybody right after the

2552

01:58:23,129 --> 01:58:18,710

break our guest tonight psychic profiler

2553

01:58:30,270 --> 01:58:25,180

everybody's rock out for the mental

2554

01:58:36,880 --> 01:58:33,550

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2555

01:58:40,690 --> 01:58:36,890

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2556

01:58:43,300 --> 01:58:40,700

Arkansas okay nurse let's get this man

2557

01:58:45,610 --> 01:58:43,310

to the ER stat right away doctor we see

2558

01:58:48,040 --> 01:58:45,620

this every day heart attack or angina

2559

01:58:50,590 --> 01:58:48,050

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2560

01:58:52,570 --> 01:58:50,600

chelation can remove obstructions or

2561

01:58:54,430 --> 01:58:52,580

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2562

01:58:56,650 --> 01:58:54,440

painful and expensive surgery

2563

01:58:58,570 --> 01:58:56,660

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2564

01:59:00,520 --> 01:58:58,580

oral chelation product that you take

2565

01:59:03,070 --> 01:59:00,530

with juice you start to feel the results

2566

01:59:05,050 --> 01:59:03,080

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2567

01:59:07,180 --> 01:59:05,060

all over the body and that means more

2568

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:07,190

energy and strength to take on the day

2569

01:59:12,060 --> 01:59:09,920

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2570

01:59:15,100 --> 01:59:12,070

research has gone into chelation and

2571

01:59:17,320 --> 01:59:15,110

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2572

01:59:19,480 --> 01:59:17,330

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2573

01:59:21,340 --> 01:59:19,490

from buildup that slow circulation

2574

01:59:23,140 --> 01:59:21,350

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2575

01:59:25,330 --> 01:59:23,150

emergency room right away log on now for

2576

01:59:29,200 --> 01:59:25,340

a special radio offer from angio primm

2577

01:59:33,070 --> 01:59:29,210

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2578

01:59:35,470 --> 01:59:33,080

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2579

01:59:37,240 --> 01:59:35,480

877 eight a two seventy two twenty one

2580

01:59:41,800 --> 01:59:37,250

that's eight seven seven eight a two

2581

01:59:44,280 --> 01:59:41,810

seventy two twenty one so you love talk

2582

01:59:47,520 --> 01:59:44,290

radio then you'll love talk stream

2583

01:59:50,230 --> 01:59:47,530

live.com talk stream live is always on

2584

01:59:52,540 --> 01:59:50,240

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2585

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,550

find your favorite talkers and discover

2586

01:59:57,340 --> 01:59:54,560

some new ones it's free readily

2587

01:59:57,880 --> 01:59:57,350

available online or on the smartphone or

2588

01:59:59,890 --> 01:59:57,890

tablet

2589

02:00:01,960 --> 01:59:59,900

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2590

02:00:05,380 --> 02:00:01,970

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2591

02:00:07,240 --> 02:00:05,390

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2592

02:00:10,840 --> 02:00:07,250

to download the free apps from Google

2593

02:00:13,090 --> 02:00:10,850

Play or the itunes app store your

2594

02:00:16,980 --> 02:00:13,100

contact for current news and trending

2595

02:00:20,530 --> 02:00:16,990

topics jgr a radio.com

2596

02:00:23,950 --> 02:00:20,540

hello fader Knotts this is Jimmy Church

2597

02:00:26,220 --> 02:00:23,960

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2598

02:00:28,530 --> 02:00:26,230

whose products are based on science

2599

02:00:32,100 --> 02:00:28,540

human function based on the

2600

02:00:34,649 --> 02:00:32,110

endocannabinoid system or ECS

2601
02:00:37,109 --> 02:00:34,659
new pharma firmly believes in this

2602
02:00:39,840 --> 02:00:37,119
science and their research indicates

2603
02:00:41,939 --> 02:00:39,850
that support of the ECS provides the

2604
02:00:45,260 --> 02:00:41,949
beneficial effects for a healthy

2605
02:00:48,689 --> 02:00:45,270
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2606
02:00:51,300 --> 02:00:48,699
relief capsules for painfully sleep

2607
02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:51,310
capsules which are natural support for

2608
02:00:57,570 --> 02:00:54,400
occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2609
02:01:00,629 --> 02:00:57,580
support for your ECS and fit capsules

2610
02:01:02,280 --> 02:01:00,639
support your active lifestyle just click

2611
02:01:06,120 --> 02:01:02,290
on the banner A to B church radio.com

2612
02:01:09,000 --> 02:01:06,130
and use the promo code F to be for a 33%

2613
02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:09,010

discount on all of their products or

2614

02:01:15,240 --> 02:01:11,920

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2615

02:01:21,629 --> 02:01:15,250

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2616

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:21,639

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2617

02:01:25,439 --> 02:01:22,960

that when you're on the road with

2618

02:01:27,479 --> 02:01:25,449

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2619

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:27,489

still listen to every minute of fade to

2620

02:01:32,700 --> 02:01:29,920

black by just calling six oh five five

2621

02:01:35,160 --> 02:01:32,710

six two four four eight two no smart

2622

02:01:37,410 --> 02:01:35,170

phone app or internet needed it saves

2623

02:01:40,320 --> 02:01:37,420

your data plan and no extra cost if you

2624

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:40,330

have unlimited minutes just call six oh

2625

02:01:45,359 --> 02:01:42,880

five five six two four four eight two

2626

02:01:54,030 --> 02:01:45,369

you can listen to me Jimmy Church on any

2627

02:01:54,040 --> 02:01:58,080

[Music]

2628

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:02,800

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2629

02:02:08,050 --> 02:02:05,440

really love ponies I'm serious I

2630

02:02:10,920 --> 02:02:08,060

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2631

02:02:17,189 --> 02:02:10,930

Brooks I fade to black

2632

02:02:21,160 --> 02:02:19,030

this is fade to black

2633

02:02:24,850 --> 02:02:21,170

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2634

02:02:30,710 --> 02:02:24,860

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2635

02:02:43,650 --> 02:02:40,850

[Music]

2636

02:02:45,420 --> 02:02:43,660

welcome back to fade to black every Ruby

2637

02:02:49,050 --> 02:02:45,430

church on the game-changer network and

2638

02:02:51,900 --> 02:02:49,060

kgr a the planet follow me on Twitter

2639

02:02:55,920 --> 02:02:51,910

right now at J Church radio you follow

2640

02:02:59,190 --> 02:02:55,930

Ravi too at Ravi underscore Thomas it's

2641

02:03:00,570 --> 02:02:59,200

right there and this this segment of

2642

02:03:02,580 --> 02:03:00,580

fade to black is proudly brought to you

2643

02:03:05,490 --> 02:03:02,590

by new mana they've got that special

2644

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:05,500

going on to the end of the month January

2645

02:03:12,120 --> 02:03:09,760

31st promo code Jimmy ten ji M my 10

2646

02:03:14,400 --> 02:03:12,130

click on the new mana banners over at

2647

02:03:16,650 --> 02:03:14,410

Jimmy torch radio calm 10% off your

2648

02:03:19,560 --> 02:03:16,660

order free shipping autographed t-shirt

2649

02:03:22,830 --> 02:03:19,570

all of that right there click on the

2650

02:03:24,570 --> 02:03:22,840

banners now Robbie I've got a load of

2651
02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:24,580
questions here so we're gonna go rapid

2652
02:03:32,580 --> 02:03:28,080
fire take your time in answering but

2653
02:03:34,740 --> 02:03:32,590
I've got a load of stuff here here we go

2654
02:03:37,950 --> 02:03:34,750
you ready sure

2655
02:03:42,980 --> 02:03:37,960
this comes in from Kim can you find lost

2656
02:03:45,900 --> 02:03:42,990
dogs you know have people in my hometown

2657
02:03:49,290 --> 02:03:45,910
whenever they get lost animals they take

2658
02:03:51,870 --> 02:03:49,300
off be fast and sure enough it's like

2659
02:03:54,240 --> 02:03:51,880
people you know people ask me to this

2660
02:03:57,630 --> 02:03:54,250
question really quick they say do dogs

2661
02:03:59,190 --> 02:03:57,640
have spirits yeah absolutely they do you

2662
02:04:01,560 --> 02:03:59,200
know there's many accounts where people

2663
02:04:04,230 --> 02:04:01,570

say I'm in my home and I hear my dog or

2664

02:04:06,240 --> 02:04:04,240

hear my cat or I see my dog a shadow and

2665

02:04:10,590 --> 02:04:06,250

there's been animals caught on video the

2666

02:04:12,930 --> 02:04:10,600

spirit dogs so yeah animals are just

2667

02:04:15,720 --> 02:04:12,940

like people they're if they're lost and

2668

02:04:18,030 --> 02:04:15,730

I get called for that certain thing it's

2669

02:04:22,050 --> 02:04:18,040

not something I would do because it's

2670

02:04:25,770 --> 02:04:22,060

not I'm mostly for people like murder

2671

02:04:28,260 --> 02:04:25,780

and missing but yeah there should people

2672

02:04:32,670 --> 02:04:28,270

should be able to find dogs yeah I can I

2673

02:04:35,490 --> 02:04:32,680

can only imagine that you get requests

2674

02:04:37,680 --> 02:04:35,500

for the strangest things all the time I

2675

02:04:40,020 --> 02:04:37,690

mean because people are emotional to

2676
02:04:42,330 --> 02:04:40,030
things it could be something else too

2677
02:04:46,440 --> 02:04:42,340
doesn't even have to be a person it

2678
02:04:49,140 --> 02:04:46,450
could be a belonging you know of what

2679
02:04:52,169 --> 02:04:49,150
about a famous painting or

2680
02:04:55,740 --> 02:04:52,179
or money stolen money do you get those

2681
02:04:57,479 --> 02:04:55,750
requests - yeah I did a forward for

2682
02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:57,489
award-winning screenwriter Lauria

2683
02:05:01,080 --> 02:04:59,679
Shepherd she wrote the story about Brian

2684
02:05:01,709 --> 02:05:01,090
Jones the murder of the Rolling Stones

2685
02:05:06,030 --> 02:05:01,719
right

2686
02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:06,040
and we found a painting in Toronto that

2687
02:05:11,399 --> 02:05:10,000
belonged to him yeah I want to hear when

2688
02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:11,409

I bring you back I want to hear that

2689

02:05:19,620 --> 02:05:14,800

story I mean I'm a big music guy that

2690

02:05:22,649 --> 02:05:19,630

that sounds fun let's see this comes

2691

02:05:27,390 --> 02:05:22,659

from mark mark wants to know when did

2692

02:05:30,630 --> 02:05:27,400

you realize you could do this the actual

2693

02:05:32,189 --> 02:05:30,640

police I've dedicated my life when after

2694

02:05:34,080 --> 02:05:32,199

I wants you to be a police officer and

2695

02:05:35,250 --> 02:05:34,090

the story is we didn't touch upon his I

2696

02:05:37,410 --> 02:05:35,260

actually quit

2697

02:05:39,780 --> 02:05:37,420

I was hired and fired when I was 17 and

2698

02:05:42,300 --> 02:05:39,790

the same day was you got to be 20 to be

2699

02:05:43,919 --> 02:05:42,310

axillary and I was 17 I'd be told all

2700

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:43,929

those guys I look like I was 20 I was

2701

02:05:53,640 --> 02:05:46,719

built I'm built now by the way not

2702

02:05:57,090 --> 02:05:53,650

kidding um but yeah um you know that's

2703

02:05:59,370 --> 02:05:57,100

part of me I knew what I wanted to do so

2704

02:06:03,000 --> 02:05:59,380

I focused on it and that's where I was

2705

02:06:05,100 --> 02:06:03,010

but as a child it was hard to grasp the

2706

02:06:07,200 --> 02:06:05,110

certain elements of it but then I was

2707

02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:07,210

coming into my own knowing how to be

2708

02:06:11,130 --> 02:06:09,520

guided and knowing what to look for and

2709

02:06:12,600 --> 02:06:11,140

like I said I said I add those three

2710

02:06:14,430 --> 02:06:12,610

gentlemen across the way you passed away

2711

02:06:16,830 --> 02:06:14,440

I used to sit quietly

2712

02:06:19,290 --> 02:06:16,840

just watch and observe and then just

2713

02:06:21,870 --> 02:06:19,300

knew how things happened this comes in

2714

02:06:26,669 --> 02:06:21,880

from bloke he wants to know if you can

2715

02:06:28,410 --> 02:06:26,679

control it yeah you know there I've

2716

02:06:30,720 --> 02:06:28,420

heard before people speak of and I've

2717

02:06:32,910 --> 02:06:30,730

done a lot of TV and radio shows over

2718

02:06:34,740 --> 02:06:32,920

the years where they say the switch or

2719

02:06:39,240 --> 02:06:34,750

they call it the term the switch on/off

2720

02:06:42,450 --> 02:06:39,250

whatever yeah you can control it certain

2721

02:06:46,050 --> 02:06:42,460

times you like sitting in the living

2722

02:06:48,000 --> 02:06:46,060

room when the girl went missing two days

2723

02:06:49,080 --> 02:06:48,010

prior to I'm in the living room sit with

2724

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:49,090

my wife and my family

2725

02:06:53,160 --> 02:06:50,320

and all of a sudden was like a movie

2726

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:53,170

boom there was and I just played out

2727

02:06:56,130 --> 02:06:53,679

that way

2728

02:06:57,390 --> 02:06:56,140

and then at the end of the case when it

2729

02:06:58,620 --> 02:06:57,400

was all done and went to the final

2730

02:07:01,229 --> 02:06:58,630

balloon release when we got the guy

2731

02:07:02,459 --> 02:07:01,239

convicted and it's in the book this

2732

02:07:03,149 --> 02:07:02,469

story you didn't get a chance to read

2733

02:07:06,169 --> 02:07:03,159

but there's

2734

02:07:09,540 --> 02:07:06,179

cases in the book as I'm putting them in

2735

02:07:12,000 --> 02:07:09,550

they had the fact of her coming at the

2736

02:07:13,620 --> 02:07:12,010

end and she came and hugged me my family

2737

02:07:15,120 --> 02:07:13,630

are looking at me like I'm nuts but I'm

2738

02:07:17,490 --> 02:07:15,130

hugging the air but it was hard with

2739

02:07:19,020 --> 02:07:17,500

Victoria and she handed me a yellow rose

2740

02:07:21,000 --> 02:07:19,030

but she was full of butterflies all

2741

02:07:22,649 --> 02:07:21,010

around her I didn't know the

2742

02:07:24,780 --> 02:07:22,659

significance of this so I talked to the

2743

02:07:27,180 --> 02:07:24,790

family I spoke to Rebecca and she is

2744

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:27,190

crying and she says her favorite thing

2745

02:07:31,649 --> 02:07:29,199

was butterflies

2746

02:07:36,510 --> 02:07:31,659

she loved the yellow flowers so that's

2747

02:07:38,700 --> 02:07:36,520

what it was what was thanking me Wow Wow

2748

02:07:40,830 --> 02:07:38,710

this is from do sky Jimmy please ask

2749

02:07:42,990 --> 02:07:40,840

Bobby if he has ever been under

2750

02:07:45,540 --> 02:07:43,000

suspicion in a case because the cops

2751
02:07:48,209 --> 02:07:45,550
felt he knew too much now we talked

2752
02:07:50,030 --> 02:07:48,219
about this earlier but certainly this

2753
02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:50,040
has to come up Robbie

2754
02:07:55,560 --> 02:07:53,440
you know at times it truly does because

2755
02:07:57,840 --> 02:07:55,570
you know I say to him I'm just a Canuck

2756
02:07:59,280 --> 02:07:57,850
I'm from Canada and how would I know I'm

2757
02:08:04,280 --> 02:07:59,290
in Canada and things are happening in

2758
02:08:06,990 --> 02:08:04,290
the States or overseas it's very

2759
02:08:08,850 --> 02:08:07,000
intricate like I mean I'm how can I say

2760
02:08:11,939 --> 02:08:08,860
I've worked with the guy who rewrote

2761
02:08:13,770 --> 02:08:11,949
your homeland security initiative he's

2762
02:08:16,770 --> 02:08:13,780
actually mark Tillman who did the very

2763
02:08:18,360 --> 02:08:16,780

first movie it the casting director he's

2764

02:08:20,010 --> 02:08:18,370

his friend I got to speak to him and

2765

02:08:22,410 --> 02:08:20,020

what have you and all and all this he's

2766

02:08:25,620 --> 02:08:22,420

lives where you are in the sunny weather

2767

02:08:27,479 --> 02:08:25,630

and you know it's amazing because I'm

2768

02:08:30,840 --> 02:08:27,489

doing a double homicide butcher's Haller

2769

02:08:32,820 --> 02:08:30,850

in Kentucky and he shows up I don't know

2770

02:08:33,740 --> 02:08:32,830

how the hell he found me and butchers

2771

02:08:37,800 --> 02:08:33,750

Haller

2772

02:08:40,290 --> 02:08:37,810

what are you doing that oh yeah I'm

2773

02:08:41,700 --> 02:08:40,300

sorry I feel like I interrupted you but

2774

02:08:43,620 --> 02:08:41,710

don't know no it's like you know like

2775

02:08:45,840 --> 02:08:43,630

you say they must think I'm thinking I

2776

02:08:47,729 --> 02:08:45,850

got Homeland Security the head inventor

2777

02:08:49,530 --> 02:08:47,739

of IBM or whatever he's tied in with the

2778

02:08:52,169 --> 02:08:49,540

police following me you know it's really

2779

02:08:54,240 --> 02:08:52,179

weird and totally totally what do you do

2780

02:09:01,410 --> 02:08:54,250

to keep it together with all of these

2781

02:09:05,040 --> 02:09:01,420

murders and dead people I don't have the

2782

02:09:08,040 --> 02:09:05,050

I'm trying to find the right word where

2783

02:09:10,590 --> 02:09:08,050

you enjoy this I you know it's the

2784

02:09:13,050 --> 02:09:10,600

furthest thing from that but keeping it

2785

02:09:14,819 --> 02:09:13,060

together is I just know this is how I am

2786

02:09:17,219 --> 02:09:14,829

I've grown cold' to it

2787

02:09:18,779 --> 02:09:17,229

I've grown really cold too I'm gonna

2788

02:09:21,959 --> 02:09:18,789

want this to sound funny to the

2789

02:09:26,250 --> 02:09:21,969

listeners a girl called two people so if

2790

02:09:28,439 --> 02:09:26,260

I'm going after you I am cold to you and

2791

02:09:31,560 --> 02:09:28,449

it doesn't bother me because I'm hunting

2792

02:09:33,810 --> 02:09:31,570

you and then for the families I know

2793

02:09:36,089 --> 02:09:33,820

there's a perspective you have to be in

2794

02:09:37,619 --> 02:09:36,099

the right frame of mind for them but

2795

02:09:39,029 --> 02:09:37,629

then there's a limit because you have to

2796

02:09:41,009 --> 02:09:39,039

stop them and I've been down this way

2797

02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:41,019

where you know they want to call in

2798

02:09:44,669 --> 02:09:42,639

everybody and they want to get the news

2799

02:09:46,739 --> 02:09:44,679

media involved and I write about that in

2800

02:09:48,329 --> 02:09:46,749

the book to where you can't do this

2801
02:09:50,819 --> 02:09:48,339
there's the good the bad the ugly I call

2802
02:09:53,069 --> 02:09:50,829
it and one chapter and it's like I said

2803
02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:53,079
it's for informative reading for people

2804
02:09:57,899 --> 02:09:55,119
to understand if you want to get the bad

2805
02:10:00,899 --> 02:09:57,909
guy you got to follow the footsteps what

2806
02:10:03,060 --> 02:10:00,909
do you do to protect yourself physically

2807
02:10:06,839 --> 02:10:03,070
you know spiritual barriers to the bad

2808
02:10:08,819 --> 02:10:06,849
stuff from the other side I pray to Lord

2809
02:10:10,979 --> 02:10:08,829
Jesus Christ that's my Lord and Savior

2810
02:10:12,839 --> 02:10:10,989
I don't pump that out to people or

2811
02:10:17,579 --> 02:10:12,849
choose your faith or whatever you know I

2812
02:10:21,899 --> 02:10:17,589
respect everybody everywhere that's my

2813
02:10:26,040 --> 02:10:21,909

vigilance you know in and as a physical

2814

02:10:30,119 --> 02:10:26,050

feature of myself I like I say I got the

2815

02:10:33,060 --> 02:10:30,129

black belt I kick box for years I work

2816

02:10:34,500 --> 02:10:33,070

out all the time I'm not scared of

2817

02:10:36,959 --> 02:10:34,510

anything

2818

02:10:41,699 --> 02:10:36,969

I got good blue liners all around me all

2819

02:10:44,159 --> 02:10:41,709

the time now this comes from IPD and I'm

2820

02:10:47,659 --> 02:10:44,169

not familiar with this so maybe you are

2821

02:10:52,859 --> 02:10:47,669

what do you think of the dead zone

2822

02:10:56,520 --> 02:10:52,869

the dead zone oh you know during

2823

02:10:58,619 --> 02:10:56,530

Halloween I made this this is really

2824

02:11:00,209 --> 02:10:58,629

funny I hope they're not listening my

2825

02:11:03,060 --> 02:11:00,219

daughter goes dad look at there's a stop

2826

02:11:04,859 --> 02:11:03,070

sign down and I said what she jumps out

2827

02:11:07,319 --> 02:11:04,869

of the car now you got my daughter was

2828

02:11:08,969 --> 02:11:07,329

only 17 at the time she grabs the stop

2829

02:11:12,000 --> 02:11:08,979

sign throws it in the car and would he

2830

02:11:14,699 --> 02:11:12,010

do and she goes go and she'd take off

2831

02:11:17,399 --> 02:11:14,709

she stole the stop sign we go home and

2832

02:11:19,259 --> 02:11:17,409

it's Halloween and we painted over in

2833

02:11:23,929 --> 02:11:19,269

the road dead zone and I put it up there

2834

02:11:28,620 --> 02:11:23,939

there they're good radio show Oh with

2835

02:11:31,379 --> 02:11:28,630

Christopher Walken the dead zone moves

2836

02:11:36,030 --> 02:11:31,389

yes the movie ah yeah man it's been a

2837

02:11:40,140 --> 02:11:36,040

long time but yeah I do remember that he

2838

02:11:41,939 --> 02:11:40,150

had he had abilities anyway won't waste

2839

02:11:42,660 --> 02:11:41,949

our time on that but yeah now now I

2840

02:11:44,100 --> 02:11:42,670

remember

2841

02:11:45,899 --> 02:11:44,110

okay I thought it was like a new TV

2842

02:11:49,919 --> 02:11:45,909

series or something that The Walking

2843

02:11:57,209 --> 02:11:52,290

Jimmy please ask Robby if a psychic

2844

02:12:00,240 --> 02:11:57,219

profiler needs to be invited oh that is

2845

02:12:02,070 --> 02:12:00,250

somebody it's funny they come in later

2846

02:12:04,050 --> 02:12:02,080

on to the show and they don't know that

2847

02:12:09,479 --> 02:12:04,060

you and I've already discussed this

2848

02:12:14,640 --> 02:12:09,489

earlier what about other things like the

2849

02:12:16,410 --> 02:12:14,650

Las Vegas shooting all right would you

2850

02:12:18,240 --> 02:12:16,420

would you get involved in the case like

2851
02:12:23,729 --> 02:12:18,250
that and did you have any do you have

2852
02:12:25,770 --> 02:12:23,739
anything to add to that case no when

2853
02:12:27,060 --> 02:12:25,780
think when case has come close to here's

2854
02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:27,070
a nothing - I'm glad you brought that up

2855
02:12:30,959 --> 02:12:28,800
when a case has come to a close or

2856
02:12:33,000 --> 02:12:30,969
they've gotten what they've done it's

2857
02:12:35,280 --> 02:12:33,010
like it's null and void to me I don't

2858
02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:35,290
even bother with it is no feeling to it

2859
02:12:41,399 --> 02:12:39,040
there's just nothing there because then

2860
02:12:42,990 --> 02:12:41,409
I know that they're done with it done if

2861
02:12:46,080 --> 02:12:43,000
they would ask me to get involved you

2862
02:12:48,870 --> 02:12:46,090
know thank goodness they got the guy

2863
02:12:51,330 --> 02:12:48,880

right away and you know they did what

2864

02:12:54,510 --> 02:12:51,340

they did and unfortunately a lot of

2865

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:54,520

beautiful people got hurt and murdered

2866

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:57,040

it's very sad a lot of love to those

2867

02:13:00,720 --> 02:12:58,960

families a lot of love to the people who

2868

02:13:02,820 --> 02:13:00,730

who are not with us anymore

2869

02:13:05,220 --> 02:13:02,830

you don't want to see that you really

2870

02:13:08,729 --> 02:13:05,230

don't and unfortunately there are a lot

2871

02:13:10,080 --> 02:13:08,739

of wackos out in this world I always

2872

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:10,090

tell people you can't stop the

2873

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,159

inevitable I always wondered you know if

2874

02:13:16,410 --> 02:13:14,560

I would have been 5 feet a little faster

2875

02:13:18,510 --> 02:13:16,420

what I would have saved Little Caesar

2876

02:13:22,500 --> 02:13:18,520

you know if I was like you know a little

2877

02:13:24,750 --> 02:13:22,510

bit more attentive to Victoria before

2878

02:13:29,370 --> 02:13:24,760

she went missing two days before could

2879

02:13:31,530 --> 02:13:29,380

have stopped that you know or getting

2880

02:13:34,020 --> 02:13:31,540

you know people who were chained up in

2881

02:13:35,250 --> 02:13:34,030

the basement and could I have stopped

2882

02:13:36,510 --> 02:13:35,260

her from getting chained up in the

2883

02:13:37,770 --> 02:13:36,520

basement from the human trafficking

2884

02:13:40,890 --> 02:13:37,780

nobody got her out

2885

02:13:42,570 --> 02:13:40,900

I saved her life there's just certain

2886

02:13:45,360 --> 02:13:42,580

things Jimmy that go through my mind

2887

02:13:47,550 --> 02:13:45,370

all the time and I replay this and it's

2888

02:13:49,110 --> 02:13:47,560

not like I I forget about a case every

2889

02:13:51,300 --> 02:13:49,120

anniversary of every person that I've

2890

02:13:52,290 --> 02:13:51,310

ever done case I always remember it and

2891

02:13:55,080 --> 02:13:52,300

I do

2892

02:13:57,240 --> 02:13:55,090

I had this fixation of letting people

2893

02:14:00,090 --> 02:13:57,250

know on social media that you know the

2894

02:14:02,460 --> 02:14:00,100

today's Caesar can all his it's his day

2895

02:14:03,660 --> 02:14:02,470

you know and God bless him and it's just

2896

02:14:06,120 --> 02:14:03,670

something that sticks with me I guess

2897

02:14:09,930 --> 02:14:06,130

that's a part of me to let it go well

2898

02:14:12,630 --> 02:14:09,940

like what the Las Vegas shooter

2899

02:14:14,640 --> 02:14:12,640

there has been suggestions that there

2900

02:14:19,170 --> 02:14:14,650

was more than one shooter for instance

2901

02:14:21,960 --> 02:14:19,180

right or right right right and you know

2902

02:14:24,300 --> 02:14:21,970

he had to have a assistants there was

2903

02:14:27,870 --> 02:14:24,310

too much you know in that hotel room

2904

02:14:31,200 --> 02:14:27,880

guns and ammo and and there must have

2905

02:14:34,140 --> 02:14:31,210

been more to the case than what law

2906

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,150

enforcement is is telling us yes I mean

2907

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:36,880

would you choose do you ever let your

2908

02:14:42,630 --> 02:14:40,480

conspiracy side you know draw you into a

2909

02:14:44,580 --> 02:14:42,640

case like that where maybe you don't

2910

02:14:46,530 --> 02:14:44,590

think law enforcement is is telling the

2911

02:14:48,930 --> 02:14:46,540

truth and I know that you wanted to be a

2912

02:14:51,840 --> 02:14:48,940

cop but I know you understand where I'm

2913

02:14:57,000 --> 02:14:51,850

going with this - yeah and I've went

2914

02:15:00,600 --> 02:14:57,010

after them - and you know sitting in a

2915

02:15:04,620 --> 02:15:00,610

different case again West Virginia area

2916

02:15:06,930 --> 02:15:04,630

and I asked hi you're gonna flip what I

2917

02:15:08,730 --> 02:15:06,940

asked I asked a guy how did you become

2918

02:15:10,350 --> 02:15:08,740

corner and I got the leading taking

2919

02:15:11,820 --> 02:15:10,360

minutes I got the incoming sheriff I got

2920

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:11,830

the fire chief and I got the corner

2921

02:15:16,530 --> 02:15:14,800

there was a double homicide and we're

2922

02:15:20,810 --> 02:15:16,540

doing all this recording of everything

2923

02:15:24,330 --> 02:15:20,820

and he says well the sheriff at the time

2924

02:15:25,710 --> 02:15:24,340

appointed me and it's okay

2925

02:15:28,170 --> 02:15:25,720

and they said what would you do before

2926

02:15:29,880 --> 02:15:28,180

that because I was a grocery clerk and I

2927

02:15:32,310 --> 02:15:29,890

said so how you became a corner from

2928

02:15:34,260 --> 02:15:32,320

becoming I said how did you end up

2929

02:15:36,450 --> 02:15:34,270

losing her lyrics and all the throat

2930

02:15:39,180 --> 02:15:36,460

parts and that stuff but before I asked

2931

02:15:41,100 --> 02:15:39,190

that he said they handed me a VHS tape

2932

02:15:44,100 --> 02:15:41,110

and I went home and I watched it for

2933

02:15:46,890 --> 02:15:44,110

seven days and he says I became the

2934

02:15:48,270 --> 02:15:46,900

corner after seven days and I'm looking

2935

02:15:49,950 --> 02:15:48,280

at this I'm shaking my head and I go you

2936

02:15:51,600 --> 02:15:49,960

got to be a medical practitioner you

2937

02:15:55,020 --> 02:15:51,610

have to be licensed by the state you

2938

02:15:56,280 --> 02:15:55,030

have to be schooled for years just gonna

2939

02:15:56,609 --> 02:15:56,290

point it from the grocery clerk but

2940

02:15:58,199 --> 02:15:56,619

that's how

2941

02:16:00,419 --> 02:15:58,209

happened and that's that's the truth

2942

02:16:02,040 --> 02:16:00,429

story it goes a lot deeper and I know

2943

02:16:03,419 --> 02:16:02,050

you'll have a chuckle at it we could

2944

02:16:07,199 --> 02:16:03,429

talk about that again sometime

2945

02:16:09,389 --> 02:16:07,209

but I went after them and you know the

2946

02:16:11,459 --> 02:16:09,399

water cop he lied in what he was doing

2947

02:16:13,290 --> 02:16:11,469

and on film you see me in America's Most

2948

02:16:15,179 --> 02:16:13,300

Wanted film crews filming and I go right

2949

02:16:16,919 --> 02:16:15,189

to his face and I said you know I don't

2950

02:16:18,899 --> 02:16:16,929

believe a word you're saying and then

2951
02:16:22,199 --> 02:16:18,909
I'm going yeah you know like you're not

2952
02:16:23,850 --> 02:16:22,209
pulling over on me and there's been

2953
02:16:25,799 --> 02:16:23,860
other cases too where you get a

2954
02:16:28,319 --> 02:16:25,809
confession did you get a confession at

2955
02:16:30,659 --> 02:16:28,329
that point well you look at him in the

2956
02:16:33,089 --> 02:16:30,669
film the film footage and he just stares

2957
02:16:37,139 --> 02:16:33,099
down at the floor he's caught he know he

2958
02:16:37,769 --> 02:16:37,149
was caught body language right right

2959
02:16:41,899 --> 02:16:37,779
right

2960
02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:41,909
what about false flags what about 9/11

2961
02:16:54,570 --> 02:16:47,519
9/11 oh well I guess that's a yes

2962
02:16:56,120 --> 02:16:54,580
yeah you know yeah definitely and you

2963
02:16:58,649 --> 02:16:56,130

know looking at things that become

2964

02:17:02,700 --> 02:16:58,659

premonition listen call it that word

2965

02:17:04,620 --> 02:17:02,710

that's a word I'm writing a book and I'm

2966

02:17:07,500 --> 02:17:04,630

talking to again the homeland security

2967

02:17:10,229 --> 02:17:07,510

guy in mark Tillman and I write down in

2968

02:17:12,330 --> 02:17:10,239

the in the book it was actually a

2969

02:17:14,639 --> 02:17:12,340

screenplay to begin with now write down

2970

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:14,649

9.0 earthquake off the coast of Japan

2971

02:17:20,910 --> 02:17:18,399

and this was back in just before it

2972

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:20,920

happened what a week actually before it

2973

02:17:26,429 --> 02:17:23,920

happened and I noted it and on Facebook

2974

02:17:29,580 --> 02:17:26,439

I noted it it's all in social media and

2975

02:17:31,859 --> 02:17:29,590

whatever and then sure enough it hit

2976

02:17:33,450 --> 02:17:31,869

another 9.0 earthquake off the coast of

2977

02:17:35,189 --> 02:17:33,460

Japan so when I see stuff like that I

2978

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:35,199

didn't know it was actually gonna happen

2979

02:17:38,939 --> 02:17:36,880

I thought oh this is a great movie and

2980

02:17:42,359 --> 02:17:38,949

I'm writing it out so when we're

2981

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:42,369

thinking about 9/11 and in seeing that I

2982

02:17:47,339 --> 02:17:43,920

remember sitting in front of the TV

2983

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:47,349

watching the first plane hit life

2984

02:17:52,169 --> 02:17:49,840

The Today Show I think it was I was like

2985

02:17:54,209 --> 02:17:52,179

oh my gosh they're there watching this

2986

02:17:56,969 --> 02:17:54,219

and what's going on and I knew right

2987

02:17:58,979 --> 02:17:56,979

away I said they're being attacked and

2988

02:18:01,379 --> 02:17:58,989

then there was another one and and then

2989

02:18:04,259 --> 02:18:01,389

I remember the host hand it must be

2990

02:18:06,209 --> 02:18:04,269

radar or radio signals or driving the

2991

02:18:09,240 --> 02:18:06,219

plane to the buildings it was something

2992

02:18:10,260 --> 02:18:09,250

really funny though they said but you

2993

02:18:14,850 --> 02:18:10,270

know I just knew

2994

02:18:18,621 --> 02:18:14,860

being attacked what about how far back

2995

02:18:27,570 --> 02:18:18,631

do you go you know like say for instance

2996

02:18:37,440 --> 02:18:27,580

Jack the Ripper yeah Oh sex slave trade

2997

02:18:39,871 --> 02:18:37,450

case 1974 that far I own in in the book

2998

02:18:41,460 --> 02:18:39,881

I put a special little thing in there

2999

02:18:44,871 --> 02:18:41,470

about Al Capone we're hearing Al

3000

02:18:48,090 --> 02:18:44,881

Capone's lost and the speakeasy and Don

3001
02:18:50,550 --> 02:18:48,100
who's actually on Chicago Fire he's the

3002
02:18:52,980 --> 02:18:50,560
fire chief he owned it and so we're in

3003
02:18:55,560 --> 02:18:52,990
there filming and I'm getting in on

3004
02:18:57,900 --> 02:18:55,570
felon going you know you're dead right

3005
02:18:59,970 --> 02:18:57,910
and the talking over top of me the

3006
02:19:02,280 --> 02:18:59,980
spirit the guy who's dead and he goes

3007
02:19:04,100 --> 02:19:02,290
Jesus doesn't want because at the time I

3008
02:19:07,350 --> 02:19:04,110
wore a little rosary around my wrist and

3009
02:19:10,500 --> 02:19:07,360
he was mocking me and so I started

3010
02:19:13,411 --> 02:19:10,510
talking about stash or Stosh the one

3011
02:19:15,180 --> 02:19:13,421
there wasn't to IRA's that took over in

3012
02:19:17,820 --> 02:19:15,190
Al Capone's speakeasy there is the Hells

3013
02:19:19,530 --> 02:19:17,830

Angels and it was alkapone the Hells

3014

02:19:21,720 --> 02:19:19,540

Angels they found two guys upstairs in

3015

02:19:24,840 --> 02:19:21,730

the loft area a big coke table full of

3016

02:19:26,430 --> 02:19:24,850

coke they were dead they were looking

3017

02:19:27,630 --> 02:19:26,440

look out looking down the road if he

3018

02:19:29,460 --> 02:19:27,640

went up in that lock to look down the

3019

02:19:30,570 --> 02:19:29,470

road you can see for miles down that the

3020

02:19:33,570 --> 02:19:30,580

police were coming whatever

3021

02:19:35,550 --> 02:19:33,580

Al Capone had it all situated so these

3022

02:19:38,010 --> 02:19:35,560

guys took over and I said you know

3023

02:19:39,210 --> 02:19:38,020

there's stash here in the floor and Don

3024

02:19:41,430 --> 02:19:39,220

looks he goes you're kidding me I said

3025

02:19:42,960 --> 02:19:41,440

another stash up in here and the floor

3026

02:19:45,300 --> 02:19:42,970

and I know the guys name is ash the guys

3027

02:19:47,820 --> 02:19:45,310

name the stock so was murdered in the

3028

02:19:49,741 --> 02:19:47,830

thing in the loft and sure enough they

3029

02:19:52,560 --> 02:19:49,751

crack the floor there was old bags of

3030

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:52,570

coke in the in the floor what do you

3031

02:19:58,291 --> 02:19:56,160

mean Al Capone Al Capone speakeasy

3032

02:20:03,270 --> 02:19:58,301

opponent okay

3033

02:20:06,001 --> 02:20:03,280

Al Capone died quite a while ago right

3034

02:20:09,390 --> 02:20:06,011

right and we were filming the movie dead

3035

02:20:11,581 --> 02:20:09,400

whisper dead whisper came about it was

3036

02:20:14,220 --> 02:20:11,591

the Natalie Holloway case we were going

3037

02:20:16,530 --> 02:20:14,230

to go to Aruba and we got called by the

3038

02:20:19,440 --> 02:20:16,540

authorities it was 14-time award-winning

3039

02:20:21,541 --> 02:20:19,450

film producer Rommel Busby Christopher

3040

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:21,551

O'Brien who's on ancient aliens now yeah

3041

02:20:25,551 --> 02:20:23,280

we don't Chris good friend

3042

02:20:28,400 --> 02:20:25,561

good friend yeah he's a good friend he

3043

02:20:30,770 --> 02:20:28,410

was behind that the camera at the time

3044

02:20:33,530 --> 02:20:30,780

back then tell me me but then he went on

3045

02:20:35,211 --> 02:20:33,540

each and Aliens years later we were

3046

02:20:37,520 --> 02:20:35,221

going to go but then it got switched

3047

02:20:39,980 --> 02:20:37,530

around so he ended up going to Chicago

3048

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,990

and Ron says what do you want to do

3049

02:20:43,370 --> 02:20:41,280

because we can't get to Aruba they won't

3050

02:20:45,381 --> 02:20:43,380

let us in and I said okay well let's

3051

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:45,391

shoot the movie Ghost and legends but it

3052

02:20:48,921 --> 02:20:47,280

turned out to be dead whisper and we

3053

02:20:51,320 --> 02:20:48,931

picked the locations and sure enough we

3054

02:20:55,160 --> 02:20:51,330

got hooked up with Dawn who owned Al

3055

02:20:57,290 --> 02:20:55,170

Capone's speakeasy in Willowbrook now I

3056

02:21:00,051 --> 02:20:57,300

got ok yeah and that's why the hell is

3057

02:21:01,160 --> 02:21:00,061

it okay mat now I understand okay right

3058

02:21:07,610 --> 02:21:01,170

right right

3059

02:21:10,100 --> 02:21:07,620

okay Wow how much cocaine was there dawn

3060

02:21:13,011 --> 02:21:10,110

it was a couple little bags in the floor

3061

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:13,021

floorboard that's unbelievable

3062

02:21:20,240 --> 02:21:18,000

no what about yeah I want to do you

3063

02:21:23,060 --> 02:21:20,250

mentioned Natalie Holloway and that's

3064

02:21:26,660 --> 02:21:23,070

that's an obvious thing that that that

3065

02:21:30,680 --> 02:21:26,670

is a case that you should you should

3066

02:21:32,720 --> 02:21:30,690

still do it's still unsolved yeah we

3067

02:21:34,881 --> 02:21:32,730

were I gave up him here's the funny

3068

02:21:38,211 --> 02:21:34,891

thing about that I gave all my

3069

02:21:40,910 --> 02:21:38,221

information to Ron we had a group of

3070

02:21:43,310 --> 02:21:40,920

people must never was 7 to 10 people

3071

02:21:46,341 --> 02:21:43,320

involved in this and was all BBC radio

3072

02:21:48,171 --> 02:21:46,351

was Don Newsom and his brother Doug and

3073

02:21:50,001 --> 02:21:48,181

whole bunch of people organized this for

3074

02:21:52,400 --> 02:21:50,011

me to go there with them and they film

3075

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:52,410

it and the whole nine yards so we get in

3076
02:21:56,720 --> 02:21:54,960
there we're about ready to get our head

3077
02:21:58,730 --> 02:21:56,730
over and do her thing and then we got

3078
02:21:59,841 --> 02:21:58,740
called not to go because everybody and

3079
02:22:03,140 --> 02:21:59,851
their grandmother were combing the

3080
02:22:06,080 --> 02:22:03,150
island so we went to Chicago like I said

3081
02:22:08,540 --> 02:22:06,090
and then Ron comes into my hotel room

3082
02:22:11,360 --> 02:22:08,550
and he's mad and he flips on Fox News

3083
02:22:13,461 --> 02:22:11,370
and he goes back to your drawing how did

3084
02:22:15,410 --> 02:22:13,471
they end up on Fox and I do much the

3085
02:22:19,490 --> 02:22:15,420
running shoes that he left on the beach

3086
02:22:21,921 --> 02:22:19,500
right I drew the the colored boats the

3087
02:22:26,060 --> 02:22:21,931
little yellow boy I remember that yes

3088
02:22:29,410 --> 02:22:26,070

yes that's all my drawings and he was

3089

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:29,420

mad somebody leaked out everything I had

3090

02:22:35,091 --> 02:22:32,880

that I gave to the group leaked it out

3091

02:22:36,200 --> 02:22:35,101

and it was on fox news so somebody

3092

02:22:38,930 --> 02:22:36,210

wanted money

3093

02:22:44,000 --> 02:22:38,940

um but it didn't give them the last part

3094

02:22:46,370 --> 02:22:44,010

I kept that so I give it to Ron Ron and

3095

02:22:47,330 --> 02:22:46,380

I we had a note so I don't speak to him

3096

02:22:49,760 --> 02:22:47,340

anymore and what have you

3097

02:22:52,460 --> 02:22:49,770

here's a kicker for you I'm on TV

3098

02:22:54,740 --> 02:22:52,470

daytime live in Toronto Canada big TV

3099

02:22:55,969 --> 02:22:54,750

show over here and we started talking

3100

02:22:58,580 --> 02:22:55,979

just like you and I both Natalie

3101
02:23:00,590 --> 02:22:58,590
Holloway we're talking about something

3102
02:23:02,270 --> 02:23:00,600
different the host goes well we know you

3103
02:23:04,610 --> 02:23:02,280
went you were going to do the Natalie

3104
02:23:06,440 --> 02:23:04,620
Holloway case with with this group of

3105
02:23:09,560 --> 02:23:06,450
people what do you think about van der

3106
02:23:12,110 --> 02:23:09,570
Sloot now and I looked at him and I said

3107
02:23:12,830 --> 02:23:12,120
you know he's gonna murder again real

3108
02:23:14,960 --> 02:23:12,840
soon

3109
02:23:18,140 --> 02:23:14,970
it was three weeks later he murdered

3110
02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:18,150
that girl in Peru which was - the day

3111
02:23:25,550 --> 02:23:21,600
that Natalie Holloway disappeared five

3112
02:23:29,540 --> 02:23:25,560
years prior right and I find that just

3113
02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:29,550

disturbing yeah that that's way beyond

3114

02:23:38,719 --> 02:23:33,680

coincidence I mean obviously plan that

3115

02:23:41,390 --> 02:23:38,729

now what about and we're almost done

3116

02:23:46,640 --> 02:23:41,400

here but I've got to ask you this what

3117

02:23:49,250 --> 02:23:46,650

about something like aliens at area 51

3118

02:23:51,410 --> 02:23:49,260

can you you know yeah you know what I

3119

02:23:54,800 --> 02:23:51,420

mean would you would you judge this yeah

3120

02:23:56,540 --> 02:23:54,810

yeah I'm a little boy laying on the

3121

02:23:59,090 --> 02:23:56,550

ground my mother's doing laundry in the

3122

02:24:01,040 --> 02:23:59,100

clothes line and I got my armor I can

3123

02:24:02,660 --> 02:24:01,050

just vision myself I my arms behind my

3124

02:24:04,520 --> 02:24:02,670

head you know just looking up in the sky

3125

02:24:07,160 --> 02:24:04,530

and I said to my mother one of the

3126
02:24:08,900 --> 02:24:07,170
angels coming back and she'd go what

3127
02:24:13,010 --> 02:24:08,910
angels Robbie and I said you know other

3128
02:24:13,940 --> 02:24:13,020
angels from the other planets and you

3129
02:24:15,680 --> 02:24:13,950
know you got a two-year-old

3130
02:24:19,400 --> 02:24:15,690
three-year-old kid talking about stuff

3131
02:24:24,460 --> 02:24:19,410
like this very interesting area 51 and

3132
02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:24,470
what they're hiding say that again

3133
02:24:34,090 --> 02:24:28,080
very interesting area 51 in what they're

3134
02:24:37,790 --> 02:24:34,100
hiding from us how is that possible well

3135
02:24:40,670 --> 02:24:37,800
how is it that we can't get in there to

3136
02:24:45,440 --> 02:24:40,680
see what's going on all right I mean

3137
02:24:47,900 --> 02:24:45,450
okay for at the age of three I don't

3138
02:24:48,730 --> 02:24:47,910

think you were watching science fiction

3139

02:24:53,080 --> 02:24:48,740

movies

3140

02:24:54,310 --> 02:24:53,090

no no not at all right and yeah and I

3141

02:24:56,830 --> 02:24:54,320

don't know what your parents were

3142

02:24:59,650 --> 02:24:56,840

watching on TV or subconsciously that

3143

02:25:03,610 --> 02:24:59,660

was in the background but that is a

3144

02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:03,620

question that had foundation yes

3145

02:25:07,591 --> 02:25:04,880

absolutely

3146

02:25:11,560 --> 02:25:07,601

and I remember it's like a very vivid

3147

02:25:13,810 --> 02:25:11,570

you know and and I just know that what

3148

02:25:16,390 --> 02:25:13,820

are the lone folks we all know that yeah

3149

02:25:18,610 --> 02:25:16,400

we're certainly not alone so what you're

3150

02:25:19,480 --> 02:25:18,620

suggesting is there's there's aliens at

3151
02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:19,490
area 51

3152
02:25:25,450 --> 02:25:22,160
oh absolutely they're around us

3153
02:25:27,070 --> 02:25:25,460
everywhere I mean you're looking you you

3154
02:25:30,040 --> 02:25:27,080
ask me like we're just and I created

3155
02:25:32,350 --> 02:25:30,050
Jesus and God didn't stop with just us I

3156
02:25:34,660 --> 02:25:32,360
mean God created the universe and it's a

3157
02:25:36,750 --> 02:25:34,670
vast you know we can't just say we're

3158
02:25:39,011 --> 02:25:36,760
ancient aliens we only can talk science

3159
02:25:42,881 --> 02:25:39,021
if you don't have religion and science

3160
02:25:46,690 --> 02:25:42,891
together you know it meshes because it's

3161
02:25:49,600 --> 02:25:46,700
a correlation I do it I mean I do my

3162
02:25:51,580 --> 02:25:49,610
work of my practical work I try to get

3163
02:25:54,280 --> 02:25:51,590

this the significance of the science

3164

02:25:56,410 --> 02:25:54,290

behind it and I know that God isn't

3165

02:25:58,421 --> 02:25:56,420

religion God is spirit and where

3166

02:26:00,310 --> 02:25:58,431

everything else but you know that's the

3167

02:26:04,000 --> 02:26:00,320

way I work and it works for me

3168

02:26:06,270 --> 02:26:04,010

so it comes from a higher source it's

3169

02:26:09,610 --> 02:26:06,280

just not something you pull out of a hat

3170

02:26:12,490 --> 02:26:09,620

what what can you tell us about the new

3171

02:26:14,740 --> 02:26:12,500

series I know that you've shot the pilot

3172

02:26:18,820 --> 02:26:14,750

when can we expect that what's going on

3173

02:26:21,131 --> 02:26:18,830

oh you know it was at the film's

3174

02:26:23,860 --> 02:26:21,141

festival in France the Khans Film

3175

02:26:26,650 --> 02:26:23,870

Festival two years in a row when it

3176

02:26:28,511 --> 02:26:26,660

first came out Oprah Winfrey had the

3177

02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:28,521

heyday I mean we just got done filming

3178

02:26:33,100 --> 02:26:30,800

it and the producers called me up and

3179

02:26:35,620 --> 02:26:33,110

said we just sold it and I say what you

3180

02:26:37,000 --> 02:26:35,630

mean we just got home and he said yeah

3181

02:26:39,011 --> 02:26:37,010

Oprah called and called an emergency

3182

02:26:40,690 --> 02:26:39,021

meeting but that was the week that she

3183

02:26:42,280 --> 02:26:40,700

had her money woes and she lost three

3184

02:26:44,350 --> 02:26:42,290

hundred eighty four million dollars and

3185

02:26:46,600 --> 02:26:44,360

she'll throw Zee O'Donnell and everybody

3186

02:26:49,390 --> 02:26:46,610

else so she said well second window you

3187

02:26:51,820 --> 02:26:49,400

if you sell it like somewhere else so uh

3188

02:26:54,040 --> 02:26:51,830

you know luck took it we wait and waited

3189

02:26:57,520 --> 02:26:54,050

and then my partner Kevin Smith who was

3190

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:57,530

international police chief he went to

3191

02:27:02,110 --> 02:26:59,840

sleep when they never woke up so I was

3192

02:27:02,801 --> 02:27:02,120

hurt he was a good friend of mine I sat

3193

02:27:05,530 --> 02:27:02,811

on this

3194

02:27:07,841 --> 02:27:05,540

I created it and the host and executive

3195

02:27:10,600 --> 02:27:07,851

producer got the great guys from Toronto

3196

02:27:12,881 --> 02:27:10,610

who did rescue mediums on TV saint oz

3197

02:27:14,650 --> 02:27:12,891

and all that and they hired America's

3198

02:27:17,070 --> 02:27:14,660

Most Wanted film crew I told my what the

3199

02:27:23,171 --> 02:27:17,080

best home crew we can get so they did

3200

02:27:24,220 --> 02:27:23,181

tied to crime so um I sat on it and I

3201

02:27:25,960 --> 02:27:24,230

just thought yeah I'm just gonna keep

3202

02:27:28,180 --> 02:27:25,970

doing helping people and forget about

3203

02:27:29,460 --> 02:27:28,190

that because I'm too hurt by this but

3204

02:27:33,070 --> 02:27:29,470

then I found another Chief of Police

3205

02:27:36,160 --> 02:27:33,080

tough-as-nails who's been worked with

3206

02:27:40,511 --> 02:27:36,170

the children cases who've worked very

3207

02:27:42,881 --> 02:27:40,521

diligently on a lot of drug stuff as

3208

02:27:45,761 --> 02:27:42,891

well and she's from Texas and it's a

3209

02:27:48,910 --> 02:27:45,771

woman and and and you know I thought man

3210

02:27:52,841 --> 02:27:48,920

she's just marvelous she's great so here

3211

02:27:56,620 --> 02:27:52,851

we are pitched it again and I'm not

3212

02:27:57,610 --> 02:27:56,630

kidding you many networks have looked at

3213

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:57,620

it loved it

3214

02:28:01,360 --> 02:27:59,840

want it but there's something wrong that

3215

02:28:02,830 --> 02:28:01,370

they're not taking it because I think

3216

02:28:04,690 --> 02:28:02,840

it's too expensive the shoot I don't

3217

02:28:07,330 --> 02:28:04,700

understand it or is there a huge risk

3218

02:28:09,671 --> 02:28:07,340

I'm a very risky guy I mean I I approach

3219

02:28:12,131 --> 02:28:09,681

these murderers I'm not scared

3220

02:28:13,780 --> 02:28:12,141

um I don't think they like that you know

3221

02:28:16,270 --> 02:28:13,790

I mean like I said I go up to the hole

3222

02:28:18,460 --> 02:28:16,280

recorders and other safe I don't know if

3223

02:28:20,580 --> 02:28:18,470

they don't like that there's something

3224

02:28:23,171 --> 02:28:20,590

behind it I don't know yeah always

3225

02:28:25,120 --> 02:28:23,181

liability and lawyers man that's that's

3226

02:28:27,640 --> 02:28:25,130

I can answer that for you right now

3227

02:28:30,400 --> 02:28:27,650

Robbie thank you so much for all that

3228

02:28:32,680 --> 02:28:30,410

you do what a fantastic show tonight and

3229

02:28:35,710 --> 02:28:32,690

I look forward to getting you back out

3230

02:28:37,720 --> 02:28:35,720

as soon as we can thank you so much no

3231

02:28:40,301 --> 02:28:37,730

thank you for having me Robbie

3232

02:28:42,940 --> 02:28:40,311

Thomas everybody psychic profiler now

3233

02:28:44,860 --> 02:28:42,950

Robbie's links are over at Jimmy Church

3234

02:28:47,591 --> 02:28:44,870

radio calm so you go straight there

3235

02:28:49,990 --> 02:28:47,601

you've got to get the book the book is

3236

02:28:52,330 --> 02:28:50,000

amazing it's a great read I couldn't

3237

02:28:55,841 --> 02:28:52,340

stop I told Robbie today right before

3238

02:28:58,301 --> 02:28:55,851

the show aside man I finished it and I

3239

02:29:00,490 --> 02:28:58,311

did it's great book go and check it out

3240

02:29:03,070 --> 02:29:00,500

and he's got some really cool videos

3241

02:29:05,280 --> 02:29:03,080

over on the site too as well so go and

3242

02:29:06,690 --> 02:29:05,290

do that this is fade to black

3243

02:29:09,720 --> 02:29:06,700

Muriel's Jimmy Church Thank You Ravi

3244

02:29:11,280 --> 02:29:09,730

Thomas I'll be right back and open up

3245

02:29:13,410 --> 02:29:11,290

the phone lines and I'm gonna close out

3246

02:29:18,970 --> 02:29:13,420

the show I'll be right back

3247

02:29:18,980 --> 02:29:30,940

[Music]

3248

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:33,620

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3249

02:29:41,920 --> 02:29:36,479

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3250

02:29:46,110 --> 02:29:41,930

radio.com this my popular opinion

3251
02:29:50,620 --> 02:29:46,120
reading a book will not make you smarter

3252
02:29:52,240 --> 02:29:50,630
but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3253
02:29:55,390 --> 02:29:52,250
you went to dinner last night you had

3254
02:29:58,780 --> 02:29:55,400
your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3255
02:30:01,450 --> 02:29:58,790
heavy spicy meal and it left you get the

3256
02:30:05,620 --> 02:30:01,460
t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3257
02:30:08,110 --> 02:30:05,630
steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3258
02:30:11,171 --> 02:30:08,120
the t.com our super strength T will take

3259
02:30:14,560 --> 02:30:11,181
care of your occasional it's all organic

3260
02:30:16,750 --> 02:30:14,570
and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3261
02:30:19,421 --> 02:30:16,760
great supplements but our super T is

3262
02:30:23,261 --> 02:30:19,431
number one get the T Tom that's get the

3263
02:30:26,591 --> 02:30:23,271

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3264

02:30:29,650 --> 02:30:26,601

you'll love talk stream live comm talk

3265

02:30:31,660 --> 02:30:29,660

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3266

02:30:33,610 --> 02:30:31,670

best streaming talk shows find your

3267

02:30:35,921 --> 02:30:33,620

favorite talkers and discover some new

3268

02:30:38,591 --> 02:30:35,931

ones it's free readily available online

3269

02:30:40,450 --> 02:30:38,601

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3270

02:30:43,180 --> 02:30:40,460

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3271

02:30:45,970 --> 02:30:43,190

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3272

02:30:48,040 --> 02:30:45,980

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3273

02:30:52,841 --> 02:30:48,050

be sure to download the free apps from

3274

02:30:55,390 --> 02:30:52,851

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

3275

02:30:57,881 --> 02:30:55,400

you take the beans from Central America

3276
02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:57,891
with dashes of Indonesian and African

3277
02:31:03,160 --> 02:31:00,080
mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3278
02:31:06,551 --> 02:31:03,170
side of fade to black you create the

3279
02:31:08,980 --> 02:31:06,561
ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3280
02:31:12,220 --> 02:31:08,990
fade to black blend from River moon

3281
02:31:14,711 --> 02:31:12,230
coffee yes River moons darkest

3282
02:31:16,750 --> 02:31:14,721
customized roast was created for the

3283
02:31:19,780 --> 02:31:16,760
love of fade to black

3284
02:31:22,450 --> 02:31:19,790
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3285
02:31:26,020 --> 02:31:22,460
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3286
02:31:29,020 --> 02:31:26,030
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3287
02:31:30,881 --> 02:31:29,030
coffee dog deep with distinct

3288
02:31:34,060 --> 02:31:30,891

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3289

02:31:36,490 --> 02:31:34,070

like the bunker leaning further into the

3290

02:31:39,761 --> 02:31:36,500

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3291

02:31:41,410 --> 02:31:39,771

blend from river moon coffee just click

3292

02:31:44,711 --> 02:31:41,420

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3293

02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:44,721

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3294

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:47,920

15% off of your order today

3295

02:31:53,790 --> 02:31:51,760

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3296

02:31:56,880 --> 02:31:53,800

something serious for a minute your age

3297

02:31:59,370 --> 02:31:56,890

getting old has its perks but remember

3298

02:32:01,380 --> 02:31:59,380

being a few years younger you know your

3299

02:32:03,270 --> 02:32:01,390

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3300

02:32:05,250 --> 02:32:03,280

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3301

02:32:07,530 --> 02:32:05,260

haunting you and you just felt better

3302

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:07,540

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3303

02:32:12,360 --> 02:32:10,240

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3304

02:32:15,510 --> 02:32:12,370

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3305

02:32:17,550 --> 02:32:15,520

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3306

02:32:19,230 --> 02:32:17,560

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3307

02:32:20,960 --> 02:32:19,240

helps your body maintain its peak

3308

02:32:23,580 --> 02:32:20,970

performance and fight the aging process

3309

02:32:24,929 --> 02:32:23,590

imagine sleeping better looking better

3310

02:32:27,540 --> 02:32:24,939

and feeling better

3311

02:32:29,490 --> 02:32:27,550

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3312

02:32:32,190 --> 02:32:29,500

thousands of people just like you at

3313

02:32:34,679 --> 02:32:32,200

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3314

02:32:36,210 --> 02:32:34,689

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3315

02:32:37,980 --> 02:32:36,220

will feel when your family and friends

3316

02:32:40,350 --> 02:32:37,990

are asking you what you did to look so

3317

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:40,360

good your secret will be nature's youth

3318

02:32:45,120 --> 02:32:42,640

RSF it's time to start looking better

3319

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:45,130

and feeling better learn more in order

3320

02:32:57,460 --> 02:32:47,200

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3321

02:33:11,720 --> 02:33:01,190

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3322

02:33:16,780 --> 02:33:11,730

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3323

02:33:16,790 --> 02:33:29,411

[Music]

3324

02:33:35,061 --> 02:33:31,970

all right welcome back fade to black

3325

02:33:37,011 --> 02:33:35,071

I'm your host shimmy Church this portion

3326

02:33:41,121 --> 02:33:37,021

of the show is brought to you by baring

3327

02:33:42,861 --> 02:33:41,131

optics the night vision that we both use

3328

02:33:45,921 --> 02:33:42,871

an approved right here at fade to black

3329

02:33:48,741 --> 02:33:45,931

go and find your very own green chrome

3330

02:33:52,041 --> 02:33:48,751

balls call Alec Hoffman today all you

3331

02:33:57,341 --> 02:33:52,051

have to do is mention me because Alec

3332

02:34:00,981 --> 02:33:57,351

yeah alex is Alec Alec is a fade or not

3333

02:34:03,411 --> 02:34:00,991

he is everybody say thank you too Robbie

3334

02:34:07,511 --> 02:34:03,421

Thomas I'm posting this up in Twitter

3335

02:34:09,831 --> 02:34:07,521

that was an absolutely amazing

3336

02:34:12,291 --> 02:34:09,841

conversation and I'm just gonna bang

3337

02:34:15,891 --> 02:34:12,301

this out real quick before I get to the

3338

02:34:18,141 --> 02:34:15,901

phones and it it was a very special

3339

02:34:21,831 --> 02:34:18,151

conversation of the guy tonight and the

3340

02:34:24,501 --> 02:34:21,841

man has a genuine gift and so please

3341

02:34:27,921 --> 02:34:24,511

show him your appreciation right now and

3342

02:34:32,541 --> 02:34:27,931

he'll follow and and thank Robbie Thomas

3343

02:34:34,430 --> 02:34:32,551

just a great conversation now you know I

3344

02:34:37,430 --> 02:34:34,440

started off before I get to the phones

3345

02:34:43,391 --> 02:34:37,440

talking tonight about 1947

3346

02:34:46,251 --> 02:34:43,401

and we know what 1947 is to us right we

3347

02:34:49,671 --> 02:34:46,261

have all of those sightings Maury island

3348

02:34:52,611 --> 02:34:49,681

and and of course Mount Rainier and

3349

02:34:57,321 --> 02:34:52,621

Roswell and and the roads photographs

3350

02:34:59,781 --> 02:34:57,331

that happened in Phoenix and 1947 the

3351

02:35:02,680 --> 02:34:59,791

year the flying saucer right but I'm

3352

02:35:05,241 --> 02:35:02,690

watching all of these physics and

3353

02:35:06,951 --> 02:35:05,251

quantum physics and quantum mechanics

3354

02:35:11,451 --> 02:35:06,961

documentaries over the last couple of

3355

02:35:15,261 --> 02:35:11,461

weeks and over and over again you hear

3356

02:35:18,201 --> 02:35:15,271

this reference to 1947 and I'm talking

3357

02:35:19,970 --> 02:35:18,211

about videos that I've watched with with

3358

02:35:22,761 --> 02:35:19,980

different physicists and you know Brian

3359

02:35:26,661 --> 02:35:22,771

Green and and and all of these guy and

3360

02:35:30,231 --> 02:35:26,671

and they don't know I mean maybe they do

3361

02:35:34,041 --> 02:35:30,241

but they don't know what they are

3362

02:35:39,351 --> 02:35:34,051

actually saying and it goes it happens

3363

02:35:41,230 --> 02:35:39,361

over and over again why because 1947 in

3364

02:35:44,261 --> 02:35:41,240

the physics world

3365

02:35:45,940 --> 02:35:44,271

in the nuclear engineering world in the

3366

02:35:48,610 --> 02:35:45,950

quantum mechanics world

3367

02:35:50,261 --> 02:35:48,620

it was seminal for them there were so

3368

02:35:52,120 --> 02:35:50,271

many different breakthroughs and things

3369

02:35:54,100 --> 02:35:52,130

that happen in arguments that were made

3370

02:35:58,330 --> 02:35:54,110

and resolved and that's the way science

3371

02:36:03,761 --> 02:35:58,340

works and for them that year was 1947

3372

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:03,771

it's crazy I got so out of control I

3373

02:36:08,711 --> 02:36:07,040

almost started to take notes right maybe

3374

02:36:11,650 --> 02:36:08,721

I'll go back and do that but I almost

3375

02:36:13,660 --> 02:36:11,660

started to take notes it was absolutely

3376

02:36:16,560 --> 02:36:13,670

amazing let's go to the phones hi you're

3377

02:36:23,711 --> 02:36:16,570

live i'm fade to black who's calling

3378

02:36:31,500 --> 02:36:23,721

you're live hey hey who's this hey

3379

02:36:36,131 --> 02:36:31,510

captain how are you I need you to get a

3380

02:36:40,600 --> 02:36:36,141

individual on on your radio show and his

3381

02:36:44,910 --> 02:36:40,610

name is Frank chilly actually is

3382

02:36:49,750 --> 02:36:44,920

well-known throughout the beautiful

3383

02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:49,760

community and he talked about dr.

3384

02:36:57,720 --> 02:36:53,840

strange and I think that you find them

3385

02:37:01,390 --> 02:36:57,730

very very very very instant

3386

02:37:02,580 --> 02:37:01,400

top people you probably ever have on the

3387

02:37:05,320 --> 02:37:02,590

show

3388

02:37:06,671 --> 02:37:05,330

shortly because I predict that he will

3389

02:37:10,450 --> 02:37:06,681

be so very shortly

3390

02:37:12,610 --> 02:37:10,460

Frank chilly well I know he does uh you

3391

02:37:16,511 --> 02:37:12,620

know I know the name I haven't checked

3392

02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:16,521

him out but I know he's on rents you

3393

02:37:19,961 --> 02:37:18,080

know he's over on the rents program but

3394

02:37:21,250 --> 02:37:19,971

what is it about Frank chilly that makes

3395

02:37:22,980 --> 02:37:21,260

you think that we should have him on

3396

02:37:26,140 --> 02:37:22,990

this show

3397

02:37:28,261 --> 02:37:26,150

chilly is a very interesting guy because

3398

02:37:32,770 --> 02:37:28,271

of the fact that he's very well

3399

02:37:42,690 --> 02:37:32,780

associated with dr. strange and not only

3400

02:37:53,890 --> 02:37:49,440

mr. and his name 9:00 ballot for a

3401
02:37:55,320 --> 02:37:53,900
valiant four valiant Thor Thor yes Thor

3402
02:38:07,961 --> 02:37:55,330
is

3403
02:38:09,671 --> 02:38:07,971
think that you find him very interesting

3404
02:38:11,740 --> 02:38:09,681
but what he has to say

3405
02:38:14,680 --> 02:38:11,750
Frank chilly is a very interesting guy

3406
02:38:15,490 --> 02:38:14,690
all right I'll look him up and we'll see

3407
02:38:18,640 --> 02:38:15,500
what we can do

3408
02:38:21,370 --> 02:38:18,650
all right very good thank you sir thank

3409
02:38:24,700 --> 02:38:21,380
you captain little noise in a captain's

3410
02:38:29,261 --> 02:38:24,710
line right there but thank you for that

3411
02:38:31,150 --> 02:38:29,271
Frank chili will uh will uh reach out to

3412
02:38:37,051 --> 02:38:31,160
him and see what we can do hi you're

3413
02:38:39,520 --> 02:38:37,061

live i'm fade to black who's calling yep

3414

02:38:48,970 --> 02:38:39,530

Scotty how are you buddy hey Scotty how

3415

02:38:52,511 --> 02:38:48,980

are you my friend it's all good man look

3416

02:38:57,160 --> 02:38:52,521

you know the thing is and it's actually

3417

02:39:00,370 --> 02:38:57,170

very very very simple the audience will

3418

02:39:03,580 --> 02:39:00,380

always you know give you that energy

3419

02:39:04,390 --> 02:39:03,590

that thing it's really true man it's

3420

02:39:09,850 --> 02:39:04,400

really true

3421

02:39:11,950 --> 02:39:09,860

you ever wonder how somebody like the

3422

02:39:13,810 --> 02:39:11,960

you know like Aerosmith

3423

02:39:16,301 --> 02:39:13,820

you know or the rolling can go out and

3424

02:39:18,881 --> 02:39:16,311

tour and continue to you know what man

3425

02:39:21,011 --> 02:39:18,891

the energy that you are given from the

3426

02:39:25,450 --> 02:39:21,021

audience no matter what you feel like

3427

02:39:27,820 --> 02:39:25,460

before or after it's those moments in in

3428

02:39:30,730 --> 02:39:27,830

in the moment that they give it to you

3429

02:39:34,171 --> 02:39:30,740

you know man we are exhausted we have

3430

02:39:36,520 --> 02:39:34,181

not stopped we haven't stopped right and

3431

02:39:37,810 --> 02:39:36,530

but but we made it through it at all

3432

02:39:39,520 --> 02:39:37,820

good man it's all good it's all good

3433

02:39:42,251 --> 02:39:39,530

around here so what's on your mind man

3434

02:39:44,591 --> 02:39:42,261

thank you for that by the way drilling

3435

02:39:46,120 --> 02:39:44,601

Jimmy and it'll keep you rolling and I'm

3436

02:39:47,860 --> 02:39:46,130

thankful for having you here because I

3437

02:39:49,330 --> 02:39:47,870

really love and enjoy listening to you

3438

02:39:51,370 --> 02:39:49,340

I'm sure all the pater not to you

3439

02:39:53,320 --> 02:39:51,380

I have one question for you I've always

3440

02:39:53,711 --> 02:39:53,330

wanted to ask you this not to ask you

3441

02:39:57,461 --> 02:39:53,721

this

3442

02:40:01,180 --> 02:39:57,471

generally what are your top three UFO

3443

02:40:06,970 --> 02:40:01,190

incidents my top two right oh that

3444

02:40:08,450 --> 02:40:06,980

intrigued me well the obvious is is

3445

02:40:11,210 --> 02:40:08,460

still there

3446

02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:11,220

there is something about Roswell that is

3447

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:15,120

still just gnaws at me it's just I can't

3448

02:40:20,860 --> 02:40:16,160

let that go

3449

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:20,870

Rendlesham I cannot let go there's

3450

02:40:25,761 --> 02:40:24,000

something there you know and I you know

3451

02:40:28,280 --> 02:40:25,771

I have personal involvement with so many

3452

02:40:32,930 --> 02:40:28,290

that are that were witnesses to that

3453

02:40:35,540 --> 02:40:32,940

case and their their description of it

3454

02:40:38,091 --> 02:40:35,550

it just makes my hair stand up you know

3455

02:40:40,430 --> 02:40:38,101

the last time we had John Burroughs on

3456

02:40:46,160 --> 02:40:40,440

the show not the last time but a couple

3457

02:40:48,920 --> 02:40:46,170

of maybe last year he I I made him go

3458

02:40:51,140 --> 02:40:48,930

through everything one more time right

3459

02:40:52,580 --> 02:40:51,150

and and the more that you do that

3460

02:40:54,320 --> 02:40:52,590

because I've had him on and we've talked

3461

02:40:56,690 --> 02:40:54,330

about the case many many times but the

3462

02:41:01,130 --> 02:40:56,700

last time he was on the show I think

3463

02:41:03,440 --> 02:41:01,140

even for him he was starting to relive

3464

02:41:06,290 --> 02:41:03,450

it and you you listen to him and you'd

3465

02:41:09,830 --> 02:41:06,300

listen to that you know what actually

3466

02:41:12,650 --> 02:41:09,840

happened there that that that's a real

3467

02:41:14,360 --> 02:41:12,660

case it's a real case of something

3468

02:41:18,190 --> 02:41:14,370

whether it's time travels from the

3469

02:41:21,440 --> 02:41:18,200

future or whether it's it's some black

3470

02:41:24,850 --> 02:41:21,450

operation project that we have going on

3471

02:41:29,780 --> 02:41:24,860

with our military a genuine you know

3472

02:41:35,900 --> 02:41:29,790

alien craft from the stars I don't know

3473

02:41:38,240 --> 02:41:35,910

but the to those guys it didn't seem

3474

02:41:41,841 --> 02:41:38,250

like their stories match well but but

3475

02:41:45,200 --> 02:41:41,851

one thing that I know is clear there was

3476

02:41:48,530 --> 02:41:45,210

a craft he saw it and it was there in

3477

02:41:51,350 --> 02:41:48,540

the woods you know and that that is it's

3478

02:41:54,470 --> 02:41:51,360

it's it's an unbelievable case so

3479

02:41:58,011 --> 02:41:54,480

there's those two now if I was gonna go

3480

02:42:02,650 --> 02:41:58,021

to a third that's where it branches out

3481

02:42:05,301 --> 02:42:02,660

a little bit that but let me say this

3482

02:42:07,880 --> 02:42:05,311

there is and there's many I mean

3483

02:42:10,670 --> 02:42:07,890

obviously Travis Walton comes to mind

3484

02:42:15,080 --> 02:42:10,680

and Betty and Barney Hill Betty and

3485

02:42:17,210 --> 02:42:15,090

Driessen and her experience are all very

3486

02:42:20,740 --> 02:42:17,220

very compelling certainly Travis's case

3487

02:42:24,730 --> 02:42:20,750

but there is one

3488

02:42:31,450 --> 02:42:24,740

photograph that I still cannot explain

3489

02:42:37,290 --> 02:42:31,460

and that's the Costa Rica UFO and yeah

3490

02:42:43,420 --> 02:42:37,300

that is a shot of there was an aircraft

3491

02:42:46,270 --> 02:42:43,430

government aircraft that was mapping the

3492

02:42:47,320 --> 02:42:46,280

coastline of Costa Rica Costa Rica so

3493

02:42:51,610 --> 02:42:47,330

they're mapping and they're

3494

02:42:54,910 --> 02:42:51,620

photographing and this photograph from

3495

02:42:57,700 --> 02:42:54,920

this craft down you know photographing

3496

02:43:04,630 --> 02:42:57,710

the coastline of Costa Rica catches a

3497

02:43:08,170 --> 02:43:04,640

flying saucer now it is not any there is

3498

02:43:12,760 --> 02:43:08,180

no disputing what is in this I'm gonna

3499

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:12,770

I'm gonna Costa Rica UFO I'm just gonna

3500

02:43:17,290 --> 02:43:15,680

punch this in let me go to images and

3501

02:43:23,230 --> 02:43:17,300

let's see if yeah here it is right here

3502

02:43:27,430 --> 02:43:23,240

now somebody explain to me this image I

3503

02:43:31,540 --> 02:43:27,440

mean this image cannot be disputed I

3504

02:43:33,310 --> 02:43:31,550

don't care who who wants to say what but

3505

02:43:38,170 --> 02:43:33,320

I'm gonna post this up in Twitter right

3506

02:43:39,730 --> 02:43:38,180

now and and let's see here and I'll

3507

02:43:42,580 --> 02:43:39,740

leave it up I'll leave it up to

3508

02:43:47,140 --> 02:43:42,590

everybody else when you look at this the

3509

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:47,150

coast if you like it how I talk slowly

3510

02:43:56,800 --> 02:43:54,560

when I'm typing because no I'm Jimmy I

3511

02:43:59,530 --> 02:43:56,810

got I got two of yours right Roz won't

3512

02:44:02,140 --> 02:43:59,540

want it but I thought about this okay

3513

02:44:05,500 --> 02:44:02,150

okay now now now see but see that's the

3514

02:44:07,660 --> 02:44:05,510

thing you know what do you do what do

3515

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:07,670

you do with all of this because you

3516

02:44:16,840 --> 02:44:11,600

start to everybody knows you know how I

3517

02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:16,850

feel about oh man

3518

02:44:24,190 --> 02:44:21,200

where did Ice Man I didn't save it where

3519

02:44:25,900 --> 02:44:24,200

I thought I saved it okay I got you

3520

02:44:30,220 --> 02:44:25,910

twisted I'm sorry okay here it is

3521

02:44:32,410 --> 02:44:30,230

okay mark Tarana just posted it okay so

3522

02:44:33,720 --> 02:44:32,420

we can forget about that now you look at

3523

02:44:38,610 --> 02:44:33,730

that image

3524

02:44:43,140 --> 02:44:38,620

look at that now somebody explained to

3525

02:44:45,120 --> 02:44:43,150

me that what do you want to tell me what

3526

02:44:49,801 --> 02:44:45,130

this is now this is a government

3527

02:44:56,520 --> 02:44:49,811

photograph okay you know I mean I'm

3528

02:45:03,091 --> 02:44:56,530

sorry but that's a flying saucer bad and

3529

02:45:05,280 --> 02:45:03,101

and it's big its gnarly its metal this I

3530

02:45:07,080 --> 02:45:05,290

think the plain you can go and read the

3531

02:45:10,830 --> 02:45:07,090

specifics of this case but I think that

3532

02:45:12,650 --> 02:45:10,840

plane was flying it like 40,000 feet you

3533

02:45:18,270 --> 02:45:12,660

know it's photographing the coastline

3534

02:45:22,110 --> 02:45:18,280

and and so that is in its it's in focus

3535

02:45:24,210 --> 02:45:22,120

so is this at 30,000 feet you know and

3536

02:45:26,761 --> 02:45:24,220

if it is you know how big is it it's

3537

02:45:29,250 --> 02:45:26,771

absolutely massive I don't care if it's

3538

02:45:32,761 --> 02:45:29,260

close to the craft the farther away it

3539

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:32,771

is the bigger it is okay you know what I

3540

02:45:40,710 --> 02:45:36,880

mean so well but you look at that now

3541

02:45:45,091 --> 02:45:40,720

you just brought up you know when we

3542

02:45:48,780 --> 02:45:45,101

talk about Westborough in in Australia

3543

02:45:52,910 --> 02:45:48,790

that to me is one of the most compelling

3544

02:45:58,560 --> 02:45:52,920

cases out there hundreds of eyewitnesses

3545

02:46:01,650 --> 02:45:58,570

the the Jesse Zamora case in in Socorro

3546

02:46:04,350 --> 02:46:01,660

New Mexico is an absolutely fascinating

3547

02:46:06,570 --> 02:46:04,360

case on there's other things about that

3548

02:46:09,810 --> 02:46:06,580

case that back up the evidence there

3549

02:46:11,671 --> 02:46:09,820

were other eyewitnesses there was the

3550

02:46:12,900 --> 02:46:11,681

family that was at the gas station that

3551

02:46:16,591 --> 02:46:12,910

saw what they saw

3552

02:46:18,540 --> 02:46:16,601

you know the egg shaped UFO there are a

3553

02:46:22,560 --> 02:46:18,550

couple of photographs that are out there

3554

02:46:26,040 --> 02:46:22,570

that show something going on in the

3555

02:46:28,140 --> 02:46:26,050

background that you can see so there's

3556

02:46:31,230 --> 02:46:28,150

there's all of that so the Jesse Zamora

3557

02:46:36,120 --> 02:46:31,240

case is is really really fascinating

3558

02:46:38,190 --> 02:46:36,130

what else did you mention I was Roswell

3559

02:46:41,440 --> 02:46:38,200

the bit water and it's a coral incident

3560

02:46:45,070 --> 02:46:41,450

and I didn't miss anything else

3561

02:46:48,969 --> 02:46:45,080

you mentioned Westboro Australia now

3562

02:46:52,870 --> 02:46:48,979

there's also the case again fascinating

3563

02:46:57,820 --> 02:46:52,880

case in in Africa again involving

3564

02:47:01,929 --> 02:46:57,830

students in an elementary school yeah

3565

02:47:05,610 --> 02:47:01,939

yeah it landed and the somebody got off

3566

02:47:08,590 --> 02:47:05,620

of it and the kids all described it I

3567

02:47:12,429 --> 02:47:08,600

forget you know who's working on this

3568

02:47:15,250 --> 02:47:12,439

right now James Fox is got his film 701

3569

02:47:17,650 --> 02:47:15,260

which covers this case and he interviews

3570

02:47:21,330 --> 02:47:17,660

a bunch of the students that are now

3571

02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:21,340

adults and so there's there's that case

3572

02:47:28,860 --> 02:47:26,240

again just fascinating multiple

3573

02:47:33,310 --> 02:47:28,870

witnesses it involves a school just like

3574

02:47:35,050 --> 02:47:33,320

Australia and I you know it's it's cases

3575

02:47:38,920 --> 02:47:35,060

like this I don't know what to do with

3576

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:38,930

you know in that we take him at face

3577

02:47:43,480 --> 02:47:40,880

values what I'm saying we have to take

3578

02:47:47,290 --> 02:47:43,490

him at face value and understand that we

3579

02:47:52,030 --> 02:47:47,300

have multiple witnesses here and when

3580

02:47:54,340 --> 02:47:52,040

you have 10 15 20 30 children all in a

3581

02:47:57,070 --> 02:47:54,350

row telling the same story telling the

3582

02:47:59,380 --> 02:47:57,080

same story again as adults you have the

3583

02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:59,390

teachers and and the other adults that

3584

02:48:04,570 --> 02:48:00,800

were there too as well

3585

02:48:07,780 --> 02:48:04,580

but but but the children's description

3586

02:48:10,120 --> 02:48:07,790

and drawings that they did and but not

3587

02:48:13,390 --> 02:48:10,130

only with Australia or with Africa but

3588

02:48:17,650 --> 02:48:13,400

with Australia too as well that

3589

02:48:19,210 --> 02:48:17,660

documentary of Westborough that you can

3590

02:48:22,570 --> 02:48:19,220

find on the net I think it's called

3591

02:48:24,850 --> 02:48:22,580

Westborough 1967 I could be wrong but

3592

02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:24,860

just it's it's mind-blowing

3593

02:48:30,760 --> 02:48:27,680

you know and and there's there's more

3594

02:48:34,030 --> 02:48:30,770

out there I could sit here and you know

3595

02:48:36,760 --> 02:48:34,040

as Cape Cape Girardeau that is that's a

3596

02:48:41,340 --> 02:48:36,770

case that that's the one of the first

3597

02:48:44,170 --> 02:48:41,350

crass retrievals that is on record and

3598

02:48:45,760 --> 02:48:44,180

that happened before Roswell that

3599

02:48:49,210 --> 02:48:45,770

happened during World War two and that's

3600

02:48:52,660 --> 02:48:49,220

that's a case that that still to this

3601
02:48:54,770 --> 02:48:52,670
day is is perplexing I don't know what

3602
02:48:59,180 --> 02:48:54,780
to do with it there is

3603
02:49:00,890 --> 02:48:59,190
also the famous oh man you know it's

3604
02:49:06,110 --> 02:49:00,900
late I've just been on the air for three

3605
02:49:11,150 --> 02:49:06,120
hours I'm a little tired trying to think

3606
02:49:15,051 --> 02:49:11,160
though the case of in New Jersey at at

3607
02:49:20,091 --> 02:49:15,061
at the reservoir there with the humanoid

3608
02:49:22,280 --> 02:49:20,101
robot guy again it's just a Farmingdale

3609
02:49:29,870 --> 02:49:22,290
is that it man

3610
02:49:32,030 --> 02:49:29,880
see normally I would which one something

3611
02:49:34,430 --> 02:49:32,040
that happened or the Roswell that crash

3612
02:49:36,501 --> 02:49:34,440
in the Julie that's Cape Gerardo that's

3613
02:49:38,990 --> 02:49:36,511

what I was just talking about yeah yes

3614

02:49:39,921 --> 02:49:39,000

you look I'm sorry about that yeah yeah

3615

02:49:44,211 --> 02:49:39,931

absolutely

3616

02:49:48,320 --> 02:49:44,221

you know after stuff all these incidents

3617

02:49:49,820 --> 02:49:48,330

and nothing here that's appeared to

3618

02:49:52,040 --> 02:49:49,830

anyone that they never stepped out and

3619

02:49:54,171 --> 02:49:52,050

started talking money what is it that

3620

02:49:55,540 --> 02:49:54,181

they're hiding why this is my big

3621

02:49:58,131 --> 02:49:55,550

question with everything it's like

3622

02:50:01,881 --> 02:49:58,141

artists sneaking around in the

3623

02:50:05,450 --> 02:50:01,891

abductions the mutilations that can't be

3624

02:50:12,350 --> 02:50:05,460

good for us I don't know you know I

3625

02:50:15,671 --> 02:50:12,360

don't know the the thing that that that

3626

02:50:20,870 --> 02:50:15,681

I find most disturbing with it is that

3627

02:50:22,430 --> 02:50:20,880

you have company coming over to your

3628

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,440

house and you're gonna have a cookout in

3629

02:50:29,751 --> 02:50:25,200

the backyard dude you go out and spray

3630

02:50:32,780 --> 02:50:29,761

for bugs that's what you do are you kind

3631

02:50:36,320 --> 02:50:32,790

are you concerned with the bugs family

3632

02:50:39,290 --> 02:50:36,330

that's back at the nest right the little

3633

02:50:44,001 --> 02:50:39,300

baby bugs that aren't gonna have mom and

3634

02:50:47,240 --> 02:50:44,011

dad come home and they're alone you know

3635

02:50:50,390 --> 02:50:47,250

and that's the thing when you know we

3636

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:50,400

don't have any issues with going out and

3637

02:50:55,730 --> 02:50:52,880

collecting samples and going down to

3638

02:50:57,470 --> 02:50:55,740

some tropical island and trying to find

3639

02:50:59,660 --> 02:50:57,480

a new species or going into the

3640

02:51:02,450 --> 02:50:59,670

rainforest in Brazil and looking for

3641

02:51:04,671 --> 02:51:02,460

things and and capturing them and

3642

02:51:06,801 --> 02:51:04,681

putting them in a bag or a cage and

3643

02:51:07,969 --> 02:51:06,811

going back and studying them we don't

3644

02:51:12,439 --> 02:51:07,979

care

3645

02:51:14,899 --> 02:51:12,449

that's what we do and if we look when we

3646

02:51:18,739 --> 02:51:14,909

if we would have found something alive

3647

02:51:21,139 --> 02:51:18,749

crawling around on rocks on the moon we

3648

02:51:22,849 --> 02:51:21,149

would have bagged and tagged it you know

3649

02:51:25,660 --> 02:51:22,859

and it's the same thing with Mars and

3650

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:25,670

and if we found some kind of alien

3651
02:51:31,519 --> 02:51:29,279
life-form walking around or that's it

3652
02:51:33,529 --> 02:51:31,529
you know we would take it and bring it

3653
02:51:36,889 --> 02:51:33,539
back home with us it's the same thing

3654
02:51:39,859 --> 02:51:36,899
and it's crazy it's so much we're

3655
02:51:43,340 --> 02:51:39,869
getting so much more in frequency now

3656
02:51:47,479 --> 02:51:43,350
yeah I know I know I know I know like I

3657
02:51:50,300 --> 02:51:47,489
said it's what we would do you know it's

3658
02:51:53,479 --> 02:51:50,310
what we would do and so why are we so

3659
02:51:56,149 --> 02:51:53,489
upset about it you know and if there are

3660
02:51:57,889 --> 02:51:56,159
aliens out there that there are that are

3661
02:52:00,139 --> 02:51:57,899
visiting us but if there are aliens out

3662
02:52:02,510 --> 02:52:00,149
there that are that are grabbing us and

3663
02:52:04,729 --> 02:52:02,520

taking us you know imagine what the

3664

02:52:08,989 --> 02:52:04,739

conversation is back on the planet right

3665

02:52:12,019 --> 02:52:08,999

man we found this planet man full of

3666

02:52:14,269 --> 02:52:12,029

life let's go back and grab some more we

3667

02:52:19,040 --> 02:52:14,279

got to study they you know they have a

3668

02:52:21,170 --> 02:52:19,050

they have a have this way of trying to

3669

02:52:23,719 --> 02:52:21,180

communicate and they're trying to speak

3670

02:52:26,450 --> 02:52:23,729

they wear clothes they're it's all

3671

02:52:31,899 --> 02:52:26,460

primitive you know but you know they

3672

02:52:35,330 --> 02:52:31,909

don't fly yet you know whatever you know

3673

02:52:38,809 --> 02:52:35,340

just think about that you know because

3674

02:52:41,239 --> 02:52:38,819

that's what we would say we found a

3675

02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:41,249

planet with primitive life-forms on it

3676

02:52:46,760 --> 02:52:43,920

you know we would bag and tag and bring

3677

02:52:51,460 --> 02:52:46,770

it back here to earth and and parade

3678

02:52:54,170 --> 02:52:51,470

them around on CNN and Fox News and and

3679

02:52:58,840 --> 02:52:54,180

you know that's that's that's my take

3680

02:53:02,330 --> 02:52:58,850

hey Scottie I think something deeper but

3681

02:53:05,330 --> 02:53:02,340

yeah but Scottie I always go I always go

3682

02:53:08,540 --> 02:53:05,340

with the way we think you know what's

3683

02:53:13,370 --> 02:53:08,550

how do we think and and what do we find

3684

02:53:17,840 --> 02:53:13,380

okay we have the LA Zoo we're okay with

3685

02:53:19,519 --> 02:53:17,850

that we're okay with the LA Zoo Scottie

3686

02:53:21,620 --> 02:53:19,529

have a great night my friend thank you

3687

02:53:24,480 --> 02:53:21,630

so much yeah

3688

02:53:26,640 --> 02:53:24,490

Thank You Scotty Scotty's the very best

3689

02:53:27,210 --> 02:53:26,650

hi your life on fade to black who's

3690

02:53:30,330 --> 02:53:27,220

calling

3691

02:53:32,310 --> 02:53:30,340

hey Jimmy this is Bill skywatcher of kg

3692

02:53:34,650 --> 02:53:32,320

all right I hate Bill skywatcher of K

3693

02:53:36,420 --> 02:53:34,660

GRA how are you what's happening I

3694

02:53:38,580 --> 02:53:36,430

actually have a question but before I

3695

02:53:40,740 --> 02:53:38,590

get to that you are aware that Larry

3696

02:53:44,160 --> 02:53:40,750

Warren has a new film coming out capable

3697

02:53:46,800 --> 02:53:44,170

green I'm wondering if you would think

3698

02:53:49,620 --> 02:53:46,810

about getting Adrian businnes ax to get

3699

02:53:51,450 --> 02:53:49,630

his take about this film and maybe to

3700

02:53:54,030 --> 02:53:51,460

clarify a little bit the little gray

3701
02:53:56,580 --> 02:53:54,040
area about exactly how this whole

3702
02:53:59,160 --> 02:53:56,590
Rendlesham incident occurred especially

3703
02:54:02,520 --> 02:53:59,170
when we hear that Adrian may have been

3704
02:54:05,730 --> 02:54:02,530
the key player as far as Larry's whole

3705
02:54:07,620 --> 02:54:05,740
interpretation of what happened yeah and

3706
02:54:11,850 --> 02:54:07,630
Bill and thank you for that but I think

3707
02:54:16,680 --> 02:54:11,860
I think Linda and John had Adrian on

3708
02:54:18,120 --> 02:54:16,690
their show phenomenon back that was a

3709
02:54:19,650 --> 02:54:18,130
while back he was supposed to be on last

3710
02:54:21,510 --> 02:54:19,660
week but I think last money had

3711
02:54:23,820 --> 02:54:21,520
something to do right right I would love

3712
02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:23,830
to have Adrian on this show but I'll be

3713
02:54:29,400 --> 02:54:26,800

straight with you that's that's that's

3714

02:54:33,120 --> 02:54:29,410

Jon I think Jon would handle it the best

3715

02:54:35,340 --> 02:54:33,130

and and and I'm just being straight you

3716

02:54:38,250 --> 02:54:35,350

know that's that's John's thing and they

3717

02:54:41,520 --> 02:54:38,260

know each other and they go back and

3718

02:54:43,220 --> 02:54:41,530

certainly Linda's the right person ask

3719

02:54:45,330 --> 02:54:43,230

questions would I would I like

3720

02:54:47,220 --> 02:54:45,340

absolutely I would love Adrian bestows

3721

02:54:51,270 --> 02:54:47,230

on this show do you know how many times

3722

02:54:54,480 --> 02:54:51,280

his name has come up on this program not

3723

02:54:56,550 --> 02:54:54,490

only not only with I mean Larry's

3724

02:54:58,440 --> 02:54:56,560

brought Adrian up on this show and and

3725

02:55:01,410 --> 02:54:58,450

Jon has brought Adrian up on the show

3726

02:55:04,530 --> 02:55:01,420

and Penniston has brought him up on the

3727

02:55:06,270 --> 02:55:04,540

show I think died did I have halt on but

3728

02:55:08,880 --> 02:55:06,280

I ever have I don't know if I had halt

3729

02:55:12,390 --> 02:55:08,890

on the show or not maybe I did I can't

3730

02:55:14,580 --> 02:55:12,400

remember but nonetheless I've certainly

3731

02:55:17,250 --> 02:55:14,590

talked to Charles halt off the air about

3732

02:55:19,020 --> 02:55:17,260

this tenza and and all of the Cask I

3733

02:55:21,030 --> 02:55:19,030

can't remember somebody tell me did I

3734

02:55:24,390 --> 02:55:21,040

Rab Charles halt on the show you know

3735

02:55:25,440 --> 02:55:24,400

what I'm getting old bill another quick

3736

02:55:27,570 --> 02:55:25,450

question I know you're gonna get ready

3737

02:55:28,770 --> 02:55:27,580

to sign off but a couple of weeks ago

3738

02:55:30,840 --> 02:55:28,780

you mentioned that you had a

3739

02:55:32,850 --> 02:55:30,850

conversation with Tom DeLonge mm-hmm and

3740

02:55:34,800 --> 02:55:32,860

maybe that another video would be coming

3741

02:55:35,220 --> 02:55:34,810

now Luis Alessandro is going to be

3742

02:55:37,711 --> 02:55:35,230

speaking

3743

02:55:40,140 --> 02:55:37,721

at the International UFO Congress do you

3744

02:55:42,091 --> 02:55:40,150

think that maybe it's all about timing

3745

02:55:44,400 --> 02:55:42,101

though release the video knowing that

3746

02:55:46,381 --> 02:55:44,410

he's gonna be going out and speaking at

3747

02:55:48,180 --> 02:55:46,391

these conferences to promote the video

3748

02:55:48,961 --> 02:55:48,190

you think it's all about timing what do

3749

02:55:52,530 --> 02:55:48,971

you think it's gonna happen

3750

02:55:56,011 --> 02:55:52,540

no I don't think I don't think Tom is

3751
02:56:01,640 --> 02:55:56,021
looking at it like that like there's you

3752
02:56:03,930 --> 02:56:01,650
know I think Elizondo is going to appear

3753
02:56:06,150 --> 02:56:03,940
exactly he's not appearing there he's

3754
02:56:08,761 --> 02:56:06,160
they're gonna show a video they're gonna

3755
02:56:11,371 --> 02:56:08,771
tape something and then they're gonna

3756
02:56:17,011 --> 02:56:11,381
play the video at the International UFO

3757
02:56:18,871 --> 02:56:17,021
Congress but tying a a video release was

3758
02:56:22,801 --> 02:56:18,881
something like that I think is would be

3759
02:56:25,140 --> 02:56:22,811
a shame 'less self-promotion I think

3760
02:56:27,301 --> 02:56:25,150
that I don't think that DeLong would

3761
02:56:28,970 --> 02:56:27,311
would do that I think he's he's got you

3762
02:56:31,530 --> 02:56:28,980
know a higher character than that

3763
02:56:32,791 --> 02:56:31,540

certainly there would be too many people

3764

02:56:33,961 --> 02:56:32,801

out there going okay now you're really

3765

02:56:36,780 --> 02:56:33,971

in it for the money

3766

02:56:39,421 --> 02:56:36,790

and I you know that that's that's what

3767

02:56:42,511 --> 02:56:39,431

that would do I think that DeLong is

3768

02:56:46,381 --> 02:56:42,521

going to release yeah he told me he's

3769

02:56:49,560 --> 02:56:46,391

got some more videos that that are

3770

02:56:51,900 --> 02:56:49,570

getting ready to go with all of those

3771

02:56:53,461 --> 02:56:51,910

videos but no matter what you have just

3772

02:56:55,980 --> 02:56:53,471

like he did with the gun camera footage

3773

02:56:57,331 --> 02:56:55,990

from the fa-18 you have to have the

3774

02:56:58,860 --> 02:56:57,341

provenance you have to have the

3775

02:57:00,871 --> 02:56:58,870

witnesses you have to have the people

3776

02:57:03,780 --> 02:57:00,881

that are involved and it's all got to

3777

02:57:06,150 --> 02:57:03,790

happen and to make sure that the video

3778

02:57:08,341 --> 02:57:06,160

stands up to the scrutiny that is going

3779

02:57:10,770 --> 02:57:08,351

to be applied to it just like what

3780

02:57:13,081 --> 02:57:10,780

happened with the fa-18 he brings out

3781

02:57:15,751 --> 02:57:13,091

the fa-18 video bill he brings out the

3782

02:57:19,680 --> 02:57:15,761

pilot right he brings out Louise

3783

02:57:21,720 --> 02:57:19,690

Elizondo who helped acquire it he had

3784

02:57:26,131 --> 02:57:21,730

everything that was backing this up the

3785

02:57:29,761 --> 02:57:26,141

Pentagon programs and and everything was

3786

02:57:31,680 --> 02:57:29,771

in play and still there were those out

3787

02:57:33,930 --> 02:57:31,690

there that wanted to say that the video

3788

02:57:36,091 --> 02:57:33,940

wasn't real man it's it's not it's not

3789

02:57:38,820 --> 02:57:36,101

an actual this it's not that this is

3790

02:57:41,190 --> 02:57:38,830

photoshopped this is CGI this is after

3791

02:57:43,770 --> 02:57:41,200

it's not real you know it's just like no

3792

02:57:46,171 --> 02:57:43,780

matter what you do you're gonna have

3793

02:57:48,899 --> 02:57:46,181

those critics come out so our language I

3794

02:57:51,059 --> 02:57:48,909

am sure that a Tom is listening to

3795

02:57:53,399 --> 02:57:51,069

program that's number one and no we did

3796

02:57:56,369 --> 02:57:53,409

not staged this everybody but he's

3797

02:57:59,340 --> 02:57:56,379

listening to this and he knows that you

3798

02:58:01,679 --> 02:57:59,350

you you cannot you cannot satisfy

3799

02:58:05,689 --> 02:58:01,689

everybody but what you have to make sure

3800

02:58:09,059 --> 02:58:05,699

of in advance that everything is correct

3801
02:58:12,510 --> 02:58:09,069
because today the the position that

3802
02:58:15,479 --> 02:58:12,520
Thomas put him in everybody is going to

3803
02:58:18,149 --> 02:58:15,489
vet him not only in the video and and

3804
02:58:20,999 --> 02:58:18,159
the witnesses and not only inside of our

3805
02:58:25,859 --> 02:58:21,009
community but that includes Fox and CNN

3806
02:58:28,919 --> 02:58:25,869
and BBC and RT and MSNBC and ABC CBS

3807
02:58:31,559 --> 02:58:28,929
everybody that is going to get involved

3808
02:58:34,559 --> 02:58:31,569
with this next round they are going to

3809
02:58:36,419 --> 02:58:34,569
vet all sources so you just can't do

3810
02:58:37,919 --> 02:58:36,429
this willy-nilly it's just not like we

3811
02:58:40,349 --> 02:58:37,929
got this new video let's pop it out

3812
02:58:42,569 --> 02:58:40,359
there on YouTube and see what happens no

3813
02:58:45,300 --> 02:58:42,579

and quickly before I know cuz you got

3814

02:58:46,769 --> 02:58:45,310

you're running out of time I'm 2070 past

3815

02:58:48,329 --> 02:58:46,779

alright when everything that happened

3816

02:58:50,340 --> 02:58:48,339

today with the memo and it looks like

3817

02:58:52,260 --> 02:58:50,350

this it's imploding maybe we are closer

3818

02:58:53,159 --> 02:58:52,270

to disclosure with all everything that's

3819

02:58:55,349 --> 02:58:53,169

going on with the intelligence

3820

02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:55,359

organization and you can bet that when

3821

02:58:58,800 --> 02:58:57,279

you're ready to break out the news we

3822

02:59:01,590 --> 02:58:58,810

will be ready at Kay Joey to put you on

3823

02:59:03,779 --> 02:59:01,600

the egg thank you so much bill have a

3824

02:59:06,899 --> 02:59:03,789

good night YouTube bill Skywalker right

3825

02:59:09,809 --> 02:59:06,909

there this is fade to black and and bill

3826
02:59:13,260 --> 02:59:09,819
the producer over there at kg RA assured

3827
02:59:14,669 --> 02:59:13,270
us that we were going to run over so let

3828
02:59:17,309 --> 02:59:14,679
me get to the credits thank you to

3829
02:59:18,840 --> 02:59:17,319
Robbie Thomas and everybody that called

3830
02:59:21,419 --> 02:59:18,850
in and tweeted tonight fate of blacks

3831
02:59:23,760 --> 02:59:21,429
executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3832
02:59:25,529 --> 02:59:23,770
produced by home Jay Paul Renee Dennis

3833
02:59:28,139 --> 02:59:25,539
and Bob announces our Steve Arthur Jean

3834
02:59:30,239 --> 02:59:28,149
Patou a Marty Cove our webmaster drew

3835
02:59:32,219 --> 02:59:30,249
the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3836
02:59:33,840 --> 02:59:32,229
boys space boy music Tom

3837
02:59:36,719 --> 02:59:33,850
fade to black is produced by kjsurya

3838
02:59:39,539 --> 02:59:36,729

Game Change in our consideration is K

3839

02:59:42,389 --> 02:59:39,549

GRA the planet this broadcast zona

3840

02:59:44,010 --> 02:59:42,399

copyrighted 2017 Bob fade to black in

3841

02:59:45,899 --> 02:59:44,020

the game changer Network it cannot be

3842

02:59:47,010 --> 02:59:45,909

rebroadcast download a copy to reuse

3843

02:59:48,989 --> 02:59:47,020

anywhere in the known universe

3844

02:59:50,669 --> 02:59:48,999

without written permission for fade to

3845

02:59:53,219 --> 02:59:50,679

black of the game change your network

3846

02:59:56,671 --> 02:59:53,229

tomorrow night Tracy Austin right here

3847

02:59:59,540 --> 02:59:56,681

until then everybody be saved

3848

03:00:07,670 --> 02:59:59,550

go back Lee taffy